1910 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Isaac P Healy**
Age in 1910:	66
Estimated Birth Year:	1844
Birthplace:	Michigan
Relation to Head of House:	Father-in-Law
Father's Birth Place:	New York
Mother's Birth Place:	New York
Home in 1910:	Fenton, Genesee, Michigan
Marital Status:	Widowed
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Neighbors:	View others on page

Household Members:

Name	Age
Edward J Fowler	35
Rose Fowler	32
Hazel W Fowler	13
Helen M Fowler	2
Harold A Fowler	9/12 [0]
Isaac P Healy	66

Source Citation: Year: *1910*; Census Place: *Fenton, Genesee, Michigan*; Roll: *T624_642*; Page: *14B*; Enumeration District: *0011*; Image: *562*; FHL Number: *1374655*.

Source Information:

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Ancestry.com. *1910 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006.

Original data: Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910 (NARA microfilm publication T624, 1,178 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: NARA

Description:
This database is an index to the head of households enumerated in the 1910 United States Federal Census, the Thirteenth Census of the United States. In addition, each indexed name is linked to actual images of the 1910 Federal Census. The information recorded in the census includes: name, relationship to head of family, age at last birthday, sex, color or race, whether single, married, widowed, or divorced, birthplace, birthplace of father and mother, and more. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

1880 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Alma Healy**
Home in 1880:	Argentine, Genesee, Michigan
Age:	29
Estimated Birth Year:	abt 1851
Birthplace:	Michigan
Relation to Head of Household:	Wife
Spouse's Name:	Isaac Healy
Father's birthplace:	France
Mother's birthplace:	New York
Neighbors:	View others on page
Occupation:	Keeping House
Marital Status:	Married
Race:	White
Gender:	Female
Cannot read/write:	
Blind:	View image
Deaf and dumb:	
Otherwise disabled:	
Idiotic or insane:	

Household Members:

Name	Age
Isaac Healy	37
Alma Healy	29
Freeborn Healy	11
Albertus Healy	9
Walter Healy	6
Rose Healy	2

Source Citation: Year: *1880*; Census Place: *Argentine, Genesee, Michigan*; Roll: *579*; Family History Film: *1254579*; Page: *9A*; Enumeration District: *64*; Image: *0020*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. *1880 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints © Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site.

Original data: Tenth Census of the United States, 1880. (NARA microfilm publication T9, 1,454 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Description:

This database is an index to 50 million individuals enumerated in the 1880 United States Federal Census. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, address, occupation, relationship to the head of household, race, sex, age at last birthday, marital status, place of birth, parents' place of birth. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1880 Federal Census. Learn more...

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Sunday, May 07, 2000 9:47 AM
Subject: Re: Siderius Genealogy

Dear Betty,

Thank you for responding. I'm enjoying e-mailing my "long-lost relatives."
Sounds like you have kept up quite well with the family. Yes, I have formal
pictures of Akke, my Dad and his four brothers, Clara and Everett, and a few
others. I have a snapshot of Clara, E.W., and my parents taken somewhere in
the Rio Grande Valley. I remember my parents' recollection of visiting in SD
with
you grandparents. They enjoyed them so much. I think Aunt Mattie Zoodsma
was one of my Dad's favorite aunts. Although, he spoken lovingly of all the
aunts
and uncles.
Here is Barbara Fratto's e-mail address: jfratto@gte.net. She has been a
bit
overwhelmed this year. She's the mother of two active, darling daughters. Her
Dad, Ron Chase, is caring for his wife, Nancy. Nancy has Alzheimer's disease,
and he isn't ready to put her in a care facility yet. Ron, himself, is
recovering from
lung cancer surgery. So, much responsibility has fallen on Barbara's
shoulders.
Ron's brother, Gene, is recovering from prostate surgery! Anyway, Barbara is
a dear person and will enjoy hearing from you, I'm sure. She and her family
sneaked
a trip to Disney World over spring break.
My immediate family consist of a daughter and a son. Jennifer is 30 yrs.
old
lives in Santa Fe with her husband. John, 28yrs. old, lives in Lubbock.
Charles
and I have lived in Albuquerque for 25 yrs., so it is more or less home now.
Since
my parents deaths, we don't return to my part of Texas as much. Charles' Mom,
at 90 yrs., still lives in her family home in Yoakum. We do visit her, though.
I sense that we probably have the same genealogy info, since you have been
in
touch with Barbara Fratto. But I welcome corresponding with you for updates on
where the grandchildren and greatgrandchildren are located. I think the whole
story
could be made into a very interesting book, with Akke as a very strong female
role-model.
I would like to mention one more thing I uncovered. Through the vanderHeide

Publishing Co. in Vancouver, I found a very interesting book. Annemieke Galema
wrote the book entitled, Frisians to America 1880-1914, With the Baggage of the

Fatherland. It was distributed in the US by Wayne State University Press, Detroit.
It is no longer published, but I think if you look for it, used, through Amazon.com
or Barnes Noble Used Books, you could obtain a copy. Akke, Fred, and John Siderius are all mentioned and quoted in the book. Letters written back to Sint

Annaparochie to friends detail part of their lives in Wisconsin and South Dakota.
The book explains in detail just why so many immigrated from Friesland and under

what circumstances. I think it is fascinating.
Enough for now, but please do keep in touch. Maxine

BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> I'm sorry to be slow in answering your e-mail of the 2nd, but we were away
> for a few days. We were in Las Vegas visiting friends who moved to
> Summerlin, NV, about 3 years ago. They have a lovely home, and the Del Web
> adult community has a great many amenities. It is just too hot for us. We
> got home on Thursday afternoon, but I spend most of yesterday resting &
> napping. Now, it is time to get busy again.
>
> I have just gotten back to the Siderius genealogy again. In 1990, I talked
> to as many of the children and grandchildren of the original immigrants as I
> could find. Many things intervened, and I didn't get back to my Siderius
> files until January. I received a call from Warren Berto and his cousin,
> Paul Anderson (a cousin on Warren's mother line), Hariette (Rocky) King, and
> through her, Joop Woudstra. I decided to go ahead and get as much
> additional information as I could. I have exchanged letters with Barbara
> Fratto, and we shared information. Does she have an e-mail address? If so,
> I would like to contact her again. I'm really glad to find younger people
> interested in family history.
>
> Yes, I am the granddaughter of Maartje (Mattie) Siderius. I was born in
> South Dakota, and I lived there until I was 11 years old. In 1936, my
> parents moved to Brentwood, CA, near Stockton, CA, where one of my mother's
> brothers lived. In 1986, my husband, Ed, & I moved to Friday Harbor, WA.
> We lived there for eleven years before moving back to California. We live
> in Santa Rosa just on the edge of Jack London's, "Valley of the Moon".
>
> Your trip to Holland sounds wonderful. We have traveled over most of the
> U.S., but I have never been abroad.
> I don't know how much more information is still to be found in Holland.
> Joop Woudstra gave me an e-mail address, and he said the letters could be
> written in English. I haven't done anything with it yet. I tried to
> translate some Dutch vital records by using a Dutch dictionary, but it was

> an impossible task for me. The sentences are constructed so differently. I
> have a friend whose husband is a Dutch immigrant, but I don't see them
> often. However, Guy will give me some help if I really need it.
>
> I have a Sprint PCS phone with 500 minutes a month, so I have been using a
> lot of my minutes for genealogy research. Before we went to Las Vegas, I
> talked to Donald Oakes and his wife. Ileana, and Marie Oakes Ogilvie, his
> sister, who lives in Gilmer, TX. I tried to call Dallas Baker and Robert R.
> Siderius, a grandson of Fred Siderius, but they weren't home. I'll try to
> call Dallas tomorrow, but I am reluctant to call Robert Siderius on a
> Sunday. I'll try him on Monday and/or Tuesday.
>
> It really is fun to talk to people who share your ancestry. I just start by
> saying our father's were cousins. I am glad that Rocky gave you my e-mail
> address. I knew that Clare Chase had a daughter, Maxine, b. 20 Feb 1941,
> but I didn't have your married name or your place of residence.
>
> I am always glad to share information. I would really like to see a
> comprehensive piece done on Klaas & Akke Siderius and some or almost all of
> their descendants. Barbara provided me with a number of obituaries, some
> vital records, Chase information, & van der Feen data that she obtained from
> Phyllis van der Feen. The Vanderfeens in America spelled their name as one
> word.
>
> Do you have pictures of Clara & Everett Chase? I have some snapshots, but I
> don't have a copy of a formal picture. I have a picture of my
> grandparents, Gertrude, Claus & Nellie (sent by Rocky), John (sent by
> Rocky), Cornelia (Kate) & her husband, Bill Anderson, and I believe I have a
> picture of Fred and his wife, Alice Huber. but I need to verify it with one
> of Fred's grandchildren. I'll ask Dallas if she has a picture of her
> parents.
>
> When one of my sons-in-law come for a visit, I'm going to ask him to hook up
> my scanner. I believe that once a picture is scanned into the computer, it
> can be copied at will.
>
> Let me know how we can help each other. I'm really glad to be in touch with
> you.
>
> I just reread this letter, and I do go on & on. I have been involved in
> genealogy research since 1986; and for me it's truly become an obsession. I
> really enjoy the research and the contact with interesting and interested
> people.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Betty (Zoodsma) Leach
> 707-537-1609
> bleach@inreach.com

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Sunday, May 07, 2000 1:15 PM
Subject: Siderius, et al

Dear Maxine:

Thanks for your e-mail. My husband, Ed, is much better at Internet research than I am, so I'll see if he can find Annemieke Galema's book, FRISIANS TO AMERICA 1880-1914, WITH THE BAGGAGE OF THE FATHERLAND. I will have him try Amazon.com first. Do you hve a copy of the letter Fred Siderius wrote in 1932 about early experiences, etc. If you don't have a copy, I'll send you a copy by e-mail. I don't do attachments yet, but I'll just type it into an e-mail. My 9-year old grandson is much more proficient on the computer than I am, but I'm learning a little bit at a time. At least, I'm not afraid of it anymore.

I sent an e-mail to Barbara, but it came back with this remark, "The user(s) account is temporarily over quota." I don't know what that means, but I printed a copy of the e-mail to send her by regular mail. She really has done a good job with primary research. I have a copy of the marriage record for Clara & Everett Chase. If you don't have a copy, I will send you one. Most of the Siderius siblings were married in and around Redfield or Ashton.

I have visited the Ashton Cemetery several times. My grandparents, Mattie & Seetze, are buried just across a path from Akke and her daughter, Dora (Siderius) Berto. Dirk (Richard K. Siderius is buried there, too, beside his wife and infant daughter. (All four of my grandparents and two of my great grandmothers are buried in the Ashton Cemetery.)

I had this e-mail almost typed, and I did something wrong. It was lost forever, I guess. I hope this one will go all right. By all means, let's stay in touch. Do you have your immediate on family group sheets? If so, I would really like a copy. (I just looked at my Chase records again, and I do have your husband's name, where you were married, and names of your two children, Jennifer and John. I don't have a death date or place and a burial place for your mother.

For Donald, son of Donald & Margaret, I just have a birth date & place, and his spouses name. For Susan, I just have her birth date & place.

For John's children, I have their names, the names of spouses, and birth & marriage dates & places. I just have the names of their children.

For Lyle's daughter, I have only her name.

For Melvin, only his wife's first name Kay is shown. The record shows no children.

You may have more complete data; and if you do, I would appreciate a copy of the information.

I must close for now.

Sincerely,

Betty (Zoodsma) Leach

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Saturday, May 06, 2000 8:21 PM
Subject: Siderius Genealogy

Dear Maxine:

I'm sorry to be slow in answering your e-mail of the 2nd, but we were away for a few days. We were in Las Vegas visiting friends who moved to Summerlin, NV, about 3 years ago. They have a lovely home, and the Del Web adult community has a great many amenities. It is just too hot for us. We got home on Thursday afternoon, but I spend most of yesterday resting & napping. Now, it is time to get busy again.

I have just gotten back to the Siderius genealogy again. In 1990, I talked to as many of the children and grandchildren of the original immigrants as I could find. Many things intervened, and I didn't get back to my Siderius files until January. I received a call from Warren Berto and his cousin, Paul Anderson (a cousin on Warren's mother line), Hariette (Rocky) King, and through her, Joop Woudstra. I decided to go ahead and get as much additional information as I could. I have exchanged letters with Barbara Fratto, and we shared information. Does she have an e-mail address? If so, I would like to contact her again. I'm really glad to find younger people interested in family history.

Yes, I am the granddaughter of Maartje (Mattie) Siderius. I was born in South Dakota, and I lived there until I was 11 years old. In 1936, my parents moved to Brentwood, CA, near Stockton, CA, where one of my mother's brothers lived. In 1986, my husband, Ed, & I moved to Friday Harbor, WA. We lived there for eleven years before moving back to California. We live in Santa Rosa just on the edge of Jack London's, "Valley of the Moon".

Your trip to Holland sounds wonderful. We have traveled over most of the U.S., but I have never been abroad.
I don't know how much more information is still to be found in Holland. Joop Woudstra gave me an e-mail address, and he said the letters could be written in English. I haven't done anything with it yet. I tried to translate some Dutch vital records by using a Dutch dictionary, but it was an impossible task for me. The sentences are constructed so differently. I have a friend whose husband is a Dutch immigrant, but I don't see them often. However, Guy will give me some help if I really need it.

I have a Sprint PCS phone with 500 minutes a month, so I have been using a lot of my minutes for genealogy research. Before we went to Las Vegas, I talked to Donald Oakes and his wife. Ileana, and Marie Oakes Ogilvie, his sister, who lives in Gilmer, TX. I tried to call Dallas Baker and Robert R. Siderius, a grandson of Fred Siderius, but they weren't home. I'll try to call Dallas tomorrow, but I am reluctant to call Robert Siderius on a

Sunday. I'll try him on Monday and/or Tuesday.

It really is fun to talk to people who share your ancestry. I just start by saying our father's were cousins. I am glad that Rocky gave you my e-mail address. I knew that Clare Chase had a daughter, Maxine, b. 20 Feb 1941, but I didn't have your married name or your place of residence.

I am always glad to share information. I would really like to see a comprehensive piece done on Klaas & Akke Siderius and some or almost all of their descendants. Barbara provided me with a number of obituaries, some vital records, Chase information, & van der Feen data that she obtained from Phyllis van der Feen. The Vanderfeens in America spelled their name as one word.

Do you have pictures of Clara & Everett Chase? I have some snapshots, but I don't have a copy of a formal picture. I have a picture of my grandparents, Gertrude, Claus & Nellie (sent by Rocky), John (sent by Rocky), Cornelia (Kate) & her husband, Bill Anderson, and I believe I have a picture of Fred and his wife, Alice Huber. but I need to verify it with one of Fred's grandchildren. I'll ask Dallas if she has a picture of her parents.

When one of my sons-in-law come for a visit, I'm going to ask him to hook up my scanner. I believe that once a picture is scanned into the computer, it can be copied at will.

Let me know how we can help each other. I'm really glad to be in touch with you.

I just reread this letter, and I do go on & on. I have been involved in genealogy research since 1986; and for me it's truly become an obsession. I really enjoy the research and the contact with interesting and interested people.

Sincerely,

Betty (Zoodsma) Leach
707-537-1609
bleach@inreach.com

bjl

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: <bleach@inreach.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 02, 2000 1:22 PM
Subject: Siderius/vdVeen Families

Hi Betty!

My name is Maxine Chase Hickox and I live in Albuquerque. Rocky King and I have been corresponding since last weekend. She passed on, to me, your e-mail address. For about the last two years I have been very interested in my family's genealogy. Just recently, I've acquired a little more information. Last May, my husband and I traveled to Friesland and Sint Annaparochie. I had no family contacts; we just soaked up the area and enjoyed every minute of it. It's a lovely place now--a "bedroom community" of Leeuwarden.

Rocky told me that you are the granddaughter of Mattie and Seetze Zoodsma. I am the grand daughter of Clara Siderius and Everett Willard Chase. My grandmother was the 8th of the original 13 children of Akke and Klaas Siderius, and yours was the 1st. I have your name in the genealogy information I've acquired. Until now, I had no idea where you were. By deduction, are you in California? I have the info that your father, Claus, passed away in Castro Valley, 10 December, 1966. Is that correct?

My second cousin, Barbara Chase Fratto, has supplied me with the info that I have. She is the greatgranddaughter of Clara. Her grandfather was John Siderius Chase, Clara's 3rd son. She acquired her information from Dallas Baker via Lois Ann Oakes. Does that make sense to you?

Anyway, I would enjoy corresponding with you. And of course, I will share my genealogy info with you, should you want it. I would be curious to know what you have. Rocky seemed to think you had quite a bit.

It is so exciting to me to know that I have relatives out there and where they are. I grew up in Texas, as an only child. Once I married and left the area I lost track of what the family was doing.
My Dad was Clare Burton (Dutch) Chase, Clara's 5th (and last) son.

Hoping to hear from you, Maxine

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Tuesday, May 23, 2000 6:58 PM
Subject: Received Package & Pictures

Dear Maxine:

I sent an e-mail to you last night, but it was returned "user unknown". I was very surprised since I sent one to you Sunday evening. Well, I'll just try again.

Thank you for copies of the pictures. Most of them turned out very well. I appreciate your Siderius/van der Feen data. You have made several additions that I know I don't have.

I have two pictures of Akke, but they are different than the one you sent to me. Do you know where Cronyn & Hibbs, Railway Photographers, was located. Barbara sent me some pictures for identification several years ago, but most of my genealogy materials were in storage for 3 years while our home in Friday Harbor, WA, was on the market. (The market turned very slow just as we put our home on the market.) I had forgotten about the 3-year lapse of time until I saw the moisture damage on some of the papers that had been in storage. I'm very sorry that I overlooked getting this job done, but I'm trying to identify the people in the photos.

I'm sending copies along to you, because I think the pictures taken in Stoughton & possibly Madison were probably from the Chase family. I'm not really very good at spotting resemblances, but the women in Nos. 2, 3 & 4 seem to resemble each other. Picture No. 4 was taken by Railway Photographers who also took your picture of Akke. I believe the pictures taken in Westby & LaCrosse were probably members of the Critchett family, so I'll send copies along to Dallas, too.

I will send you some pictures by Thursday. I went to Office Max today, and I had the copies made. I will, also, enclose pictures of my parents and grandparents.

I hope this e-mail goes through all right. I'm really glad you contacted me.

Sincerely,

Betty

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: .cehickox@swcp.com <.cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Monday, May 22, 2000 9:59 PM
Subject: Received Package & Pictures

Dear Maxine:

Thank you for the pictures and the Siderius & Vanderfeen data. You have made some additions that I know I don't have.

I have two pictures of Akke, but they are different than the one you sent today. Do you know where Cronyn & Hibbs, Railway Photographers, was located. Barbara sent me some pictures for identification several years, but most of my genealogy materials were in storage for 3 years while our home in Friday Harbor, WA, was on the market. I had forgotten about that 3-year lapse until I saw the moisture damage on some of the papers that had been in storage. I feel very bad that so much time has elapsed, but I'm now trying to identify the people.

I'm sending copies along to you, because I think the pictures taken in Stoughton & possibly Madison were probably from the Chase family Picture No. 4 was taken by Railway Photographers. To me the women in Nos. 2, 3, & 4 resemble each other. The photographer who took your picture of Akke also took picture No. 4. I believe the pictures taken in Westby & LaCrosse were probably members of the Critchett family, so I'll send copies along to Dallas, too.

I will send you some pictures by Wednesday. I will go to Office Max Wednesday morning while my husband plays golf. We have been having a heat wave here for the last 3 days, so I haven't been doing as much running around as I usually do.

I will also inclose pictures of my grandparents and my parents. I have a 1983 picture of my mother, my brother, my daughters, and me. I will have that copied, and I will send it along, too. However, a lot of years have passed by since that picture was taken.

I'm really glad that you contacted me.

Sincerely,

Betty

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Sunday, May 21, 2000 9:03 PM
Subject: Re: Siderius Genealogy, Pictures, etc.

Dear Maxine:

Thanks for your e-mail. I am looking forward to your information which will probably arrive tomorrow.

Concerning pictures: I don't have a picture of Klaas Siderius, Akke's husband. If & when I get in touch with Fred Siderius's grandson, I'll ask what pictures they have. I believe I have pictures of Fred, his wife, Alice, and his son, Robert Huber Siderius; but I do need to have the identification confirmed. I do have two pictures of Akke. One was taken in Redfield, SD; and it was finished in sepia tone. The other picture was taken in Tacoma, and it is basically in blacks and grays. Apparently, Akke Siderius went to the northwest to visit her children who lived there.

I have group pictures. One is a large group picture, and it includes your mother and father. John Siderius is in the picture, so it was taken before December 1940. Dale Ellsworth identified the people in the picture for me. There are two small boys sitting on the ground in front of the group + a dog. I had the picture enlarged on Office Max's color copier, so it is much easier to identify the people. If you don't have this picture, I'll be glad to send you an enlarged copy. I also have picture that includes Clara, Ada, Peach, & Gertie. I have pictures of Peach Jones, Tom & Marie. I also have a photograph of the 4 sons of Dora Berto. I'll be glad to send you copies of what you want.

The original thirteen children: I have pictures of my grandmother, Maartje (Mattie); Kate (Siderius) Anderson; Gertie Siderius; and copies of photographs for Claus Siderius & John Siderius; and probably pictures of Fred. I only have snapshots of Clara, Ada, Peach, Richard K. Siderius. I don't have a picture of Dora. I will e-mail one of Dora's grandsons. He may possibly have a formal picture of her. I don't have any picture at all of Maggie (Siderius) Oakes. I will check with her granddaughter again to see if she has a picture of her grandmother. She might be willing to make a copy for us.

It was good to hear from you.

Sincerely,

Betty

.

b j l

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Sent: Monday, May 08, 2000 3:49 PM
Subject: Re: My Address.

Hi Betty! My address is: 10420 San Marino Ct. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87111
Phone: 505-299-0772
The first day I have free time I will go through all my info, copy it and send it on to you. Yes, I have a copy of Fred vdVeen's letter. It is very touching.

I'll try having my photos copied and see what happens. Sincerely, Maxine

BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> Thanks again for your e-mail. I will really appreciate copies of your
> information. Please let me know what you would like from my records.
>
> My address: 7541 Oak Leaf Drive, Santa Rosa, CA 95409-6263; 707-537-1609;
> bleach@inreach.com
>
> I just include all the ways I can be contacted. I don't have your address
> either. I could probably find it on Netscape if you have a listed telephone
> number.
>
> I'm delighted to be in touch with you. It is really a good idea to
> accumulate data on our Siderius family while there are at most six
> generations in America.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Betty

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Monday, May 08, 2000 1:31 PM
Subject: My Address.

Dear Maxine:

Thanks again for your e-mail. I will really appreciate copies of your information. Please let me know what you would like from my records.

My address: 7541 Oak Leaf Drive, Santa Rosa, CA 95409-6263; 707-537-1609;
bleach@inreach.com

I just include all the ways I can be contacted. I don't have your address either. I could probably find it on Netscape if you have a listed telephone number.

I'm delighted to be in touch with you. It is really a good idea to accumulate data on our Siderius family while there are at most six generations in America.

Sincerely,

Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Sunday, May 21, 2000 3:48 PM
Subject: Re: My Address.

Hi Betty!
Just want you to know that I mailed copies of my family genealogy to you last Thursday. I included both the Siderius family and the vanderVeen family information. Please let me know if this helps fill in with what you have. I will peruse things after school is out in a couple of weeks and see what I might ask from you. Do you have any pictures of Klaas Siderius, Akke's husband? Do you have any pictures of the original 13 children? I'd like a group picture of any of your family.
If this is too much to ask, I understand. Please keep in touch.

Sincerely,

Maxine

BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> Thanks again for your e-mail. I will really appreciate copies of your information. Please let me know what you would like from my records.
>
> My address: 7541 Oak Leaf Drive, Santa Rosa, CA 95409-6263; 707-537-1609;
> bleach@inreach.com
>
> I just include all the ways I can be contacted. I don't have your address either. I could probably find it on Netscape if you have a listed telephone number.
>
> I'm delighted to be in touch with you. It is really a good idea to accumulate data on our Siderius family while there are at most six generations in America.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Sunday, May 07, 2000 5:48 PM
Subject: Re: Siderius, et al

Dear Betty,

How about if I just send you all the info I have. I'll fill in some that is not typed already. I substitute teach for the deaf and hearing impaired programs and am working Monday. So...the first day off, I'll get that in the mail for you.

Please send me your address.

Charles and I lived in San Jose, CA during 1965 and 1966. I regret that I did not know your whereabouts. And...last Labor Day we were in Palo Alto for a friend's daughter's wedding; later visited friends in Livermore; then spend 5 days in the Mendocino area. If only I had known about you!!! So sorry because we drove through Santa Rosa! Occasionally, Charles has a meeting in San Francisco. So if one occurs, I'll let you know. He is a research engineer

at Sandia Nat'l Laboratories, Albuquerque, so once in awhile we get out to the Bay Area.

Sincerely, Maxine

BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> Thanks for your e-mail. My husband, Ed, is much better at Internet research
> than I am, so I'll see if he can find Annemieke Galema's book, FRISIANS TO
> AMERICA 1880-1914, WITH THE BAGGAGE OF THE FATHERLAND. I will have him try
> Amazon.com first. Do you hve a copy of the letter Fred Siderius wrote in
> 1932 about early experiences, etc. If you don't have a copy, I'll send you
> a copy by e-mail. I don't do attachments yet, but I'll just type it into an
> e-mail. My 9-year old grandson is much more proficient on the computer than
> I am, but I'm learning a little bit at a time. At least, I'm not afraid of
> it anymore.
>
> I sent an e-mail to Barbara, but it came back with this remark, "The user(s)
> account is temporarily over quota." I don't know what that means, but I
> printed a copy of the e-mail to send her by regular mail. She really has
> done a good job with primary research. I have a copy of the marriage record
> for Clara & Everett Chase. If you don't have a copy, I will send you one.
> Most of the Siderius siblings were married in and around Redfield or Ashton.
>
> I have visited the Ashton Cemetery several times. My grandparents, Mattie &
> Seetze, are buried just across a path from Akke and her daughter, Dora
> (Siderius) Berto. Dirk (Richard K. Siderius is buried there, too, beside

> his wife and infant daughter. (All four of my grandparents and two of my
> great grandmothers are buried in the Ashton Cemetery.)
>
> I had this e-mail almost typed, and I did something wrong. It was lost
> forever, I guess. I hope this one will go all right. By all means, let's
> stay in touch. Do you have your immediate on family group sheets? If so, I
> would really like a copy. (I just looked at my Chase records again, and I
> do have your husband's name, where you were married, and names of your two
> children, Jennifer and John. I don't have a death date or place and a
> burial place for your mother.
>
> For Donald, son of Donald & Margaret, I just have a birth date & place, and
> his spouses name. For Susan, I just have her birth date & place.
>
> For John's children, I have their names, the names of spouses, and birth &
> marriage dates & places. I just have the names of their children.
>
> For Lyle's daughter, I have only her name.
>
> For Melvin, only his wife's first name Kay is shown. The record shows no
> children.
>
> You may have more complete data; and if you do, I would appreciate a copy of
> the information.
>
> I must close for now.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Betty (Zoodsma) Leach

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Tuesday, May 30, 2000 9:06 PM
Subject: Re: Received Package & Pictures

Dear Betty,

Today, I received your large package! Words cannot express how very much I appreciate your efforts. I had never seen most of the pictures. The big picture of the seven brothers and sisters who lived in Texas really touched me. And, I had never seen E.W.'s pictures with his brothers. I will try to help identify the others, but I think it shall be difficult! When school is over (Friday,) I hope to have more time to devote to this, and to answer your questions. Rocky Siderius King has sent me info and pictures pertaining to Lloyd Siderius' life and that of his parents'. I'll share if you do not already have that.

Barbara Dale, whom I have not met, is coming to Albuquerque on June 10th. She's meeting her friend here, but will save some time for us to get together and perhaps she can help ID. Or perhaps, she could get her Mother to help. I'll work on that.

I'll e-mail more when time permits. Thank you, thank you, thank you. Love,
Maxine
BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> I sent an e-mail to you last night, but it was returned "user unknown". I
> was very surprised since I sent one to you Sunday evening. Well, I'll just
> try again.
>
> Thank you for copies of the pictures. Most of them turned out very well. I
> appreciate your Siderius/van der Feen data. You have made several additions
> that I know I don't have.
>
> I have two pictures of Akke, but they are different than the one you sent to
> me. Do you know where Cronyn & Hibbs, Railway Photographers, was located.
> Barbara sent me some pictures for identification several years ago, but most
> of my genealogy materials were in storage for 3 years while our home in
> Friday Harbor, WA, was on the market. (The market turned very slow just as
> we put our home on the market.) I had forgotten about the 3-year lapse of
> time until I saw the moisture damage on some of the papers that had been in
> storage. I'm very sorry that I overlooked getting this job done, but I'm
> trying to identify the people in the photos.

>
> I'm sending copies along to you, because I think the pictures taken in
> Stoughton & possibly Madison were probably from the Chase family. I'm not
> really very good at spotting resemblances, but the women in Nos. 2, 3 & 4
> seem to resemble each other. Picture No. 4 was taken by Railway
> Photographers who also took your picture of Akke. I believe the pictures
> taken in Westby & LaCrosse were probably members of the Critchett family, so
> I'll send copies along to Dallas, too.
>
> I will send you some pictures by Thursday. I went to Office Max today, and
> I had the copies made. I will, also, enclose pictures of my parents and
> grandparents.
>
> I hope this e-mail goes through all right. I'm really glad you contacted
> me.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Betty

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Saturday, June 10, 2000 1:43 PM
Subject: Siderius Genealogy

Dear Maxine:

I'm glad you liked the genealogy papers; however, there is still quite a bit to be done. Rocky sent me some corrections, and I received some from Barbara Fratto this morning.

I would love to be visiting with you & Barbara tonight. I talked to her briefly a month or so ago when I called her mother. I still have some blanks to fill in for Barbara. Have either of her sons married? All I have for her second marriage is her husband's name. I probably should call her when she get home. I could probably get her telephone No. for you.

Do you know the occupations or professions of the families who moved to Texas, ie. Everett Chase, Curtis Critchett, William C. Jones, & John Siderius. Rocky sent me some news clippings, and one said that Dlaus operated a filling station and garage in San Benito until November 1945. A clipping stated that "C. C. Siderius this morning was appointed justice of the peace for San Benito succeeding the late R. T. (Riggs) Roberts who died early this week." Claus was actually appointed Justice of Peace & city corporation judge. Probably from the VMS or VMN.

Have a great visit.

Love,

Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Saturday, June 10, 2000 8:33 AM
Subject: Re: Siderius Genealogy

Dear Betty.

Your packet of genealogy papers arrived yesterday. Wow! What a wonderful job you have done
collecting all the facts! I am impressed, and very grateful.

Barbara Dale arrives this evening at 6:30. Charles and I will meet her at the airport, have dinner, and
then come back to our home for the evening. I have laid out all of my genealogy info on the dining room
table, so we can spend time looking through it. She is bringing some pictures for me to copy while she
is here. I'll ask her if she can ID the people you have in question, and let
you know the results.

So glad Joop has confirmed the relationship between the Kalispell Siderius family and ours. JoLynn Siderius
Yenne and her family are great people. JoLynn will report on her trip to Simmer 2000 about mid-July.
Don't you wish we could all attend the Festival? Her family even has "Siderius Family" sweat shirts to wear!
I need to copy the background info on the Siderius family name, which JoLynn gave me, and mail it on to you.

Enjoy your weekend, and I'll send a message after Barbara's
visit. Love, Maxine
BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> I mailed the paper for Klaas Jans Siderius et al today. I had a lot more
> "stuff" than I realized; but I need find more information about Fred
> Siderius, if I can. I guess I'll try to get his death certificate from the
> State of Oregon. I need to make a few more telephone calls to update
> information, too.
>
> As I worked with this program, I realized that it could do more than I
> thought it could. The paper I sent to you isn't from a sophisticated
> genealogical program, but I hope it serves a purpose. I have a scanner, but
> it isn't hooked up. I'm waiting for one of my sons-in-law to visit. When
> that is up an working, I can include pictures..
>
> What a nice surprise to have Barbara, her daughters, & her parents for a

> visit. You are having your own mini reunion this summer. I have never met
> Dallas or her daughter, Barbara; but maybe Barbara will be able to help
> identify some of those pictures.
>
> Joop's letter to Rocky's son unleashed a lot of Siderius activity.
>
> Love,
>
> Betty

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Tuesday, June 06, 2000 7:07 PM
Subject: Siderius Genealogy

Dear Maxine:

I mailed the paper for Klaas Jans Siderius et al today. I had a lot more "stuff" than I realized; but I need find more information about Fred Siderius, if I can. I guess I'll try to get his death certificate from the State of Oregon. I need to make a few more telephone calls to update information, too.

As I worked with this program, I realized that it could do more than I thought it could. The paper I sent to you isn't from a sophisticated genealogical program, but I hope it serves a purpose. I have a scanner, but it isn't hooked up. I'm waiting for one of my sons-in-law to visit. When that is up an working, I can include pictures..

What a nice surprise to have Barbara, her daughters, & her parents for a visit. You are having your own mini reunion this summer. I have never met Dallas or her daughter, Barbara; but maybe Barbara will be able to help identify some of those pictures.

Joop's letter to Rocky's son unleashed a lot of Siderius activity.

Love,

Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Monday, June 05, 2000 3:35 PM
Subject: Re: Received Package & Pictures

Dear Betty,

Your package arrived today. Thank you so very much for all of that information. I had never seen the marriage license of Clara and EW. My Dad was not a publisher. Rather, he was always managing businesses. First a lumber co.; then a Mom and Pop store right before they retired in Goliad.

Barbara Dale is coming through Albuquerque Sat. evening. She is meeting a friend on Sunday. Anyway, she will stay with us until her friend arrives. I thought I would show her your pictures, and see if there any unknowns that she can ID. I have never met her, so it should be fun.

Today, I also heard from Barbara Fratto in the Dallas area. She, her two young daughters, Ron and Nancy Chase will be passing through Albuquerque the end of July. They want to get together. Yeah! Ron and Nancy visited here about 2 1/2 yrs. ago, and I have not seen Barbara since my wedding 37 yrs. ago! It will be great to visit.

Rocky has thrown out the idea of a Siderius reunion. What do you think?

I will certainly help. I just wonder how many would actually come. Think about it!

Again, I really appreciate your input into the genealogy project.

Love, Maxine
BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> I sent an e-mail to you last night, but it was returned "user unknown". I
> was very surprised since I sent one to you Sunday evening. Well, I'll just
> try again.
>
> Thank you for copies of the pictures. Most of them turned out very well. I
> appreciate your Siderius/van der Feen data. You have made several additions
> that I know I don't have.
>
> I have two pictures of Akke, but they are different than the one you sent to
> me. Do you know where Cronyn & Hibbs, Railway Photographers, was located.
> Barbara sent me some pictures for identification several years ago, but most
> of my genealogy materials were in storage for 3 years while our home in
> Friday Harbor, WA, was on the market. (The market turned very slow just as

> we put our home on the market.) I had forgotten about the 3-year lapse of
> time until I saw the moisture damage on some of the papers that had been in
> storage. I'm very sorry that I overlooked getting this job done, but I'm
> trying to identify the people in the photos.
>
> I'm sending copies along to you, because I think the pictures taken in
> Stoughton & possibly Madison were probably from the Chase family. I'm not
> really very good at spotting resemblances, but the women in Nos. 2, 3 & 4
> seem to resemble each other. Picture No. 4 was taken by Railway
> Photographers who also took your picture of Akke. I believe the pictures
> taken in Westby & LaCrosse were probably members of the Critchett family, so
> I'll send copies along to Dallas, too.
>
> I will send you some pictures by Thursday. I went to Office Max today, and
> I had the copies made. I will, also, enclose pictures of my parents and
> grandparents.
>
> I hope this e-mail goes through all right. I'm really glad you contacted
> me.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Betty

J. Unden Tittle

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Monday, June 05, 2000 8:34 PM
Subject: I Just Finished!

Dear Maxine:

I just received your e-mail. Thanks! I just finished entering the last of the Siderius data that I had in my files that seemed to be relevant. I printed the lst copy, and I'm making some changes. It will be about 40 pages including index. It's just a first draft.

I will send your copy tomorrow. Please let me know about any errors, omissions, additions, etc. Two or three families gave me occupational, professional & educational information. I guess it's a good idea. I decided to add it into my family, also.

I hope you get your copy before Barbara arrives. I will send her mother a copy as well as Dale, Rocky, and Barbara Fratto.

I think a Siderius reunion of some kind would be great. It would take some planning and some advance notice. It is certainly worth exploring.

Love,

Betty

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2000 7:42 PM
Subject: Siderius/Chase Genealogy

Dear Maxine:

I'm so glad you liked the pictures. The large group picture was only a normal 3x5, but I thought it enlarged beautifully.

To answer your questions: Rocky sent me information and pictures for the Claus Siderius family. I sent copies of the pictures to Dallas, too; but I haven't heard from her yet. I won't call her until after you visit with Barbara Dale on June 10th.

Questions: I wonder where the Railway Photographers was located. Was there any indication of place on the back of the picture? Sometimes, rarely, I guess, I've found location on the back. Do you know who Willis Chase was? He was in Spink Co., SD, at the time of the 1880 census. He married a cousin of my mothers, Emma Maude Pratt.

John H. Chase, brother, b. Sep 1857, age 42, single, b. Wisc., father b. VT, mother, b. NH, was living with Everett Chase & his family at the time of the 1900 census in Jefferson Township, Spink Co., SD. In 1900, Everett & Clara had been married for 9 years, and she had 3 children. I like census records because they give a lot of information.

In 1910, your Dad was only 3 years old. Ezra Brubaker, age 47 or 48, was living in the household. His relationship to head of household was unclear. Do you know anything about him?

I taught business and history in high school for 25 years, so I know what it's like at the end of the school year. You will soon have some time to relax.

I entered a composite of the information you sent me and the material Barbara sent me several years ago into my program. I'll send you copies tomorrow. Please let me know about any mistakes or omissions, etc. I'm sending copies of the family group sheets, too, because they really make it easy to see what still needs to be added. I have the Berto family to enter yet, and then I will be through until I get corrections or additions. When I finish, I will print out a rough draft and send a copy to you. I know there will be many changes, etc.; but it's a start. It will be done in the Modified Register Style which I can do on my program. I should be 30 to 40 pages. I have been putting off the Bertoes until last because there is so much data. Fred. one of Dora's four sons, had 9 children.

Some families have added educational and occupational and/or professional

information for themselves & their children. I can always put that information in the notes section.

More later & happy vacation,

Love,

Betty..

I get started writing, and I can't seem to stop. bjl

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Tuesday, May 30, 2000 9:06 PM
Subject: Re: Received Package & Pictures

Dear Betty,

Today, I received your large package! Words cannot express how very much
I appreciate your efforts. I had never seen most of the pictures. The big
picture
of the seven brothers and sisters who lived in Texas really touched me. And, I
had never seen E.W.'s pictures with his brothers. I will try to help identify
the
others, but I think it shall be difficult! When school is over (Friday,) I hope
to
have more time to devote to this, and to answer your questions. Rocky Siderius
King has sent me info and pictures pertaining to Lloyd Siderius' life and that
of
his parents'. I'll share if you do not already have that.

Barbara Dale, whom I have not met, is coming to Albuquerque on June 10th.
She's meeting her friend here, but will save some time for us to get together
and perhaps she can help ID. Or perhaps, she could get her Mother to help.
I'll work on that.

I'll e-mail more when time permits. Thank you, thank you, thank you. Love,
Maxine
BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> I sent an e-mail to you last night, but it was returned "user unknown". I
> was very surprised since I sent one to you Sunday evening. Well, I'll just
> try again.
>
> Thank you for copies of the pictures. Most of them turned out very well. I
> appreciate your Siderius/van der Feen data. You have made several additions
> that I know I don't have.
>
> I have two pictures of Akke, but they are different than the one you sent to
> me. Do you know where Cronyn & Hibbs, Railway Photographers, was located.
> Barbara sent me some pictures for identification several years ago, but most
> of my genealogy materials were in storage for 3 years while our home in
> Friday Harbor, WA, was on the market. (The market turned very slow just as
> we put our home on the market.) I had forgotten about the 3-year lapse of
> time until I saw the moisture damage on some of the papers that had been in
> storage. I'm very sorry that I overlooked getting this job done, but I'm
> trying to identify the people in the photos.

>
> I'm sending copies along to you, because I think the pictures taken in
> Stoughton & possibly Madison were probably from the Chase family. I'm not
> really very good at spotting resemblances, but the women in Nos. 2, 3 & 4
> seem to resemble each other. Picture No. 4 was taken by Railway
> Photographers who also took your picture of Akke. I believe the pictures
> taken in Westby & LaCrosse were probably members of the Critchett family, so
> I'll send copies along to Dallas, too.
>
> I will send you some pictures by Thursday. I went to Office Max today, and
> I had the copies made. I will, also, enclose pictures of my parents and
> grandparents.
>
> I hope this e-mail goes through all right. I'm really glad you contacted
> me.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 26, 2000 9:29 AM
Subject: Re: Siderius Genealogy

I forgot to respond to Tom and Marie Jones. If I ever met them, it was when I was very young. My parents really enjoyed Tom and Marie. They apparently did things together in early-marriage times. Tom and Marie lived in McAllen, TX for many years. I know that Tom has died, and am unsure about Marie. Dallas would probably know a lot more. They did not have any children that I'm aware of.

I am wondering about John Siderius. Did his wife (Kate Daniels) have children when they married? Somehow, I think that they never had children together. Is that correct?

Love, Maxine
BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> We were gone almost a month, but we're back now. It's very frustrating
> because I'm still not organized. My daughter will be here for a week, but
> then I hope to get back to work. There is still some more information on
> the Siderius family to gather.
>
> Fred Siderius' death record arrived while we were gone. He died 24 May
> 1939, Portland, Multnomah Co., Oregon. I sent for the record of Dora's
> death, but I haven't received anything back from the state of Washington
> yet.
>
> Have Barbara & her parents been to your home yet? How I would love to be
> able to actually visit with you folks. E-mail is fine, but first-hand
> conversations are better. I'm sure Dallas has a lot of information if we
> just asked the right questions. I asked her about Marie Jones, Tom' wife;
> and she said, Oh, she was from Center, TX. Do you know anything about Tom &
> Marie Jones? I asked her about William & Peach Jones. She said that
> William went back to SD (Mellette) where his parents were. Mellette is just
> a few miles from where I was born. If we go to the Dakotas next spring,
> I'll try to get Ed to take me to Mellette & Ashton to visit the cemeteries.
> I have been to the Ashton cemetery many times, but I have not been to
> Mellette.
>
> More later.
>
> Love,
>

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Saturday, August 05, 2000 8:18 PM
Subject: Thanks for the E-Mail

Dear Maxine:

Your visit with Barbara & her dad sounded great. Barbara has done a lot of work on the family. I need to send her an e-mail and ask about Kate Siderius & Marie Jones. I know she collected some vital records, and she may have something on them.

Did I tell you that Dallas thought that William C. Jones had gone back to Mellette, Spink Co., SD, where his parents were. I did find some Joneses in Mellette in 1920, but William must have been in Texas at that time. He didn't appear on the Mellette census. I really want to stop at the Mellette Cemetery when we go to ND next spring. I think I can convince Ed & my sister-in-law to take a 100 mile ride to Ashton & Mellette. They took me to Ipswich, SD, last fall. I was looking for a cousin of my maternal grandmother. I have put that research aside, and I have been concentrating almost exclusively on the Sideriuses.

I will be away Monday through Thursday on a short camping/fishing trip at a Sierra-Nevada Mountain lake. I really hope I have better luck with my fishing this trip.

Love,

Betty

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Wednesday, July 26, 2000 8:39 AM
Subject: Siderius Genealogy

Dear Maxine:

We were gone almost a month, but we're back now. It's very frustrating because I'm still not organized. My daughter will be here for a week, but then I hope to get back to work. There is still some more information on the Siderius family to gather.

Fred Siderius' death record arrived while we were gone. He died 24 May 1939, Portland, Multnomah Co., Oregon. I sent for the record of Dora's death, but I haven't received anything back from the state of Washington yet.

Have Barbara & her parents been to your home yet? How I would love to be able to actually visit with you folks. E-mail is fine, but first-hand conversations are better. I'm sure Dallas has a lot of information if we just asked the right questions. I asked her about Marie Jones, Tom' wife; and she said, Oh, she was from Center, TX. Do you know anything about Tom & Marie Jones? I asked her about William & Peach Jones. She said that William went back to SD (Mellette) where his parents were. Mellette is just a few miles from where I was born. If we go to the Dakotas next spring, I'll try to get Ed to take me to Mellette & Ashton to visit the cemeteries. I have been to the Ashton cemetery many times, but I have not been to Mellette.

More later.

Love,

Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Tuesday, August 01, 2000 9:25 AM
Subject: Re: Siderius Genealogy

Dear Betty,

Ron Chase and Barbara Fratto spent all day Saturday with us, and it was so great to sit down and talk about the family. Barbara brought all of her genealogy materials, and allowed me to copy what I want. She has a lot of stuff! I wanted to let you know that she has identified two of the pictures that you sent. No. 2 is Flora Chase Chipman, and No. 8 is her husband, Herbert A Chipman, MD. I feel that No. 9 is a picture of one of EW Chase's brothers and his family--will work on that. By the way, Flora was EW's sister.

Ron looks so good. He has lost a bit of weight--one of his medications causes appetite-suppression. He resembles my Dad SO MUCH that it was uncanny! We just enjoyed the day so much. He told me more about John Siderius and where his farm was in Los Fresnos. Apparently, Dick Siderius only lived the last 8 years of his life in Los Fresnos, where he died. But early on, he bought a piece of farm land next to EW and Clara Chase's farm. Barbara had pictures of Clara's house when they first built it. Also, had pictures of my Dad and John Chase farming the land. It is all so nostalgic. She has a couple of pictures of you and your brother. No doubt, you have those too.

Ron left his wife, Nancy, in a nursing home for the 2 weeks that he and his kids and grandkids vacationed in Colorado. He was anxious to get home to see her.

Hope all is well with you, and that you have caught-up from having been gone.

Love, Maxine

BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> We were gone almost a month, but we're back now. It's very frustrating
> because I'm still not organized. My daughter will be here for a week, but
> then I hope to get back to work. There is still some more information on
> the Siderius family to gather.
>
> Fred Siderius' death record arrived while we were gone. He died 24 May
> 1939, Portland, Multnomah Co., Oregon. I sent for the record of Dora's

> death, but I haven't received anything back from the state of Washington
> yet.
>
> Have Barbara & her parents been to your home yet? How I would love to be
> able to actually visit with you folks. E-mail is fine, but first-hand
> conversations are better. I'm sure Dallas has a lot of information if we
> just asked the right questions. I asked her about Marie Jones, Tom' wife;
> and she said, Oh, she was from Center, TX. Do you know anything about Tom &
> Marie Jones? I asked her about William & Peach Jones. She said that
> William went back to SD (Mellette) where his parents were. Mellette is just
> a few miles from where I was born. If we go to the Dakotas next spring,
> I'll try to get Ed to take me to Mellette & Ashton to visit the cemeteries.
> I have been to the Ashton cemetery many times, but I have not been to
> Mellette.
>
> More later.
>
> Love,
>
> Betty

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Monday, June 19, 2000 7:28 PM
Subject: Thanks!

Dear Maxine:

Thanks for the pictures and the genealogy. We have studied the pictures, and I glanced at the genealogy. Ed is much better at picking out details in pictures than I am. He feels that Akke's father in your right hand picture is probably the same person as No. 2 in the top right-hand picture that I sent. He felt like you & Barbara that the lady with the clips and head covering was probably Akke's mother. I feel it's just amazing how much we have learned already. Just imagine how much we would have if every family contributed pictures & memorabilia.

Barbara Fratto asked her Dad about the occupations of Curtis Critchett, (farmer); Everett Chase, (farmer); John Siderius, (farmer); Claus Siderius, (had a filling station) & a newspaper clipping provided by Rocky stated that he had a filling station and a garage; & William C. Jones, (was in the produce business.)

Saturday, Ed & I plan to go camping & fishing with a son and his family. We plan to be home on the 28th, and on the 30th, we are supposed to go to Newport Beach (S. California) to take care of a daughter's two cats while they take a two week vacation in Europe. I'll be away from my computer for over 3 weeks.

If you have any census questions, let know. Their apartment is only about 15 minutes from a National Archives Branch. I hope to spend 3 to 5 days doing research there. We are over 100 miles from the San Bruno Archives Branch, and we have to go through some of the worst traffic in California. We just don't do it. I just order 4 microfilm at a time from our local library. The film comes from the State Library system & is a really great service.

I was glad to get the picture of Uncle Dick. When we lived in South Dakota, Uncle Dick and Aunt Gusty (Gusti) lived, I think, on a farm on the James "Jim" River a few miles from our farm. The River ran really close to Ashton because we crossed it every time we went to town, usually once a week on Saturday. I can remember going to their place for Thanksgiving dinner once while we were still in South Dakota. I have a very hazy mental picture of their place.

Thank you again for the information. I plan to spend some time with the Siderius history later this evening.

Love,

From: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Monday, June 12, 2000 7:41 PM
Subject: Siderius Genealogy

Dear Maxine:

Your visit with Barbara sounded like fun, and it was apparently very productive in working on some family problems.

I will try to make most of the corrections this evening, and I will send you & Barbara (to her mother's address) the corrected copy. We'll just make the changes until things are correct. Now I know why I never heard a word about William C. Jones. How should I put it? Should I say "William & Peach Jones separated. He went North, and she stayed in Texas. Peach operated a boarding house for single women who were mostly teachers." The word "abandoned" sounds so awful. What do you think? I need help with that one.

Yesterday, I was working with the paper; and I noticed that we didn't have much on Donald Everett Chases' family. I went on Netscape & found a Donald E. Chase, 1094 Bradley Street, St. Paul, MN 55101, No. 651-772-9274. I called the No., but it was disconnected with no other information. I, then, took my cell phone & Sprint PCS found a listing for Donald E. Chase, Jr., at 612-379-1228. I was curious, so I called the No. I just got voice mail. Do you think that is the son of Donald Chase & Margaret Christenson.

I so glad to get possible ID's on some of those pictures. I have three pictures of men, probably van der Feens. They are all different men. I'll make copies Wednesday morning, and I'll send copies to you & Barbara. You can compare with the ones you have. I hope the little picture is of Akke's mother. I'll try to have that one enlarged.

We will be out of town tomorrow. We have an eye appt. in Oakland and a dermatologist appt. in Hayward. I won't get any genealogy done tomorrow. Last night, I talked to Ron & Roy Lee Berto, sons of Robert Berto, Dora's youngest son. I got much more complete information about their family. I still don't have anything on Robert's first marriage. I will try for more information about Lawrence Berto's family. Dorothy, Lawrence's widow, was quite old when I visited with her by telephone 10 years ago. She didn't appear to be well then, so I'm sure she is no longer with us. I'm going to try talking to some of her grandchildren.

Thanks for the information. I'll will send the pictures and the corrections Wednesday.

Love,

Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Tuesday, June 13, 2000 8:17 AM
Subject: Re: Siderius Genealogy

Dear Betty,

I failed to mention that I will send a copy of the Siderius name's history soon. I will also copy the photos from Leeuwarden of Akke, her parents, and a brother. Plus, another photo of one of her brothers, probably Peter.

The way you wrote of Peach's separation sounds fine. There isn't ever a "good way" to express what happened. Barbara seemed to think that her husband was an alcoholic, but will double-check with Dallas. She owned a beautiful 2-story home in San Benito filled with many lovely furnishings. When her sons sold the home, they also sold most of her nice furnishings. This according to Barbara.

Hope your doctors' appointments go well. I try to arrange all my annual doctors' appointments in June after school is out. Have already accomplished most of those.

Will write again soon.
Love, Maxine
BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> Your visit with Barbara sounded like fun, and it was apparently very
> productive in working on some family problems.
>
> I will try to make most of the corrections this evening, and I will send you
> & Barbara (to her mother's address) the corrected copy. We'll just make the
> changes until things are correct. Now I know why I never heard a word about
> William C. Jones. How should I put it? Should I say "William & Peach Jones
> separated. He went North, and she stayed in Texas. Peach operated a
> boarding house for single women who were mostly teachers." The word
> "abandoned" sounds so awful. What do you think? I need help with that one.
>
> Yesterday, I was working with the paper; and I noticed that we didn't have
> much on Donald Everett Chases' family. I went on Netscape & found a Donald
> E. Chase, 1094 Bradley Street, St. Paul, MN 55101, No. 651-772-9274. I
> called the No., but it was disconnected with no other information. I, then,
> took my cell phone & Sprint PCS found a listing for Donald E. Chase, Jr., at

> 612-379-1228. I was curious, so I called the No. I just got voice mail.
> Do you think that is the son of Donald Chase & Margaret Christenson.
>
> I so glad to get possible ID's on some of those pictures. I have three
> pictures of men, probably van der Feens. They are all different men. I'll
> make copies Wednesday morning, and I'll send copies to you & Barbara. You
> can compare with the ones you have. I hope the little picture is of Akke's
> mother. I'll try to have that one enlarged.
>
> We will be out of town tomorrow. We have an eye appt. in Oakland and a
> dermatologist appt. in Hayward. I won't get any genealogy done tomorrow.
> Last night, I talked to Ron & Roy Lee Berto, sons of Robert Berto, Dora's
> youngest son. I got much more complete information about their family. I
> still don't have anything on Robert's first marriage. I will try for more
> information about Lawrence Berto's family. Dorothy, Lawrence's widow, was
> quite old when I visited with her by telephone 10 years ago. She didn't
> appear to be well then, so I'm sure she is no longer with us. I'm going to
> try talking to some of her grandchildren.
>
> Thanks for the information. I'll will send the pictures and the corrections
> Wednesday.
>
> Love,
>
> Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Saturday, June 10, 2000 2:45 PM
Subject: Re: Siderius Genealogy

Hello Betty,

Glad to hear from you. Charles and I are ready for Barbara's visit. I'm unsure how long
she will have here. I know that her friend, Teri, will arrive tomorrow. I will ak her the questions
you have, and will let you know.

I know that E.W. Chase owned a general store in SD, and that he was president of the
First State Bank (found this on the internet!) He also farmed in Ashton, where he fell from a
tractor and injured his leg. The leg would not heal, and he had it amputated. Soon after that,
he and Clara moved to the Rio Grande Valley of Texas to farm. They mostly grew potatoes
and cotton.

Will write again soon. Thanks again to all of you for connecting me to my family! It is so
exciting.

Love, Maxine

BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> I'm glad you liked the genealogy papers; however, there is still quite a bit
> to be done. Rocky sent me some corrections, and I received some from
> Barbara Fratto this morning.
>
> I would love to be visiting with you & Barbara tonight. I talked to her
> briefly a month or so ago when I called her mother. I still have some
> blanks to fill in for Barbara. Have either of her sons married? All I have
> for her second marriage is her husband's name. I probably should call her
> when she get home. I could probably get her telephone No. for you.
>
> Do you know the occupations or professions of the families who moved to
> Texas, ie. Everett Chase, Curtis Critchett, William C. Jones, & John
> Siderius. Rocky sent me some news clippings, and one said that Dlaus
> operated a filling station and garage in San Benito until November 1945. A
> clipping stated that "C. C. Siderius this morning was appointed justice of

> the peace for San Benito succeeding the late R. T. (Riggs) Roberts who died
> early this week." Claus was actually appointed Justice of Peace & city
> corporation judge. Probably from the VMS or VMN.
>
> Have a great visit.
>
> Love,
>
> Betty

bjl

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Sent: Monday, June 12, 2000 3:09 PM
Subject: Re: Siderius Genealogy

Dear Betty,

Barbara and I had a nice visit, and discussed many things pertaining to the family. I wish both you and Rocky could have joined us. To answer some of your questions:

Entered corrections

Barbara's Phone No. is 956-630-2041 in McAllen, TX.

Here are Barbara's corrections and updates:
Barbara's birthdate is October 4,1943. She is divorced twice. The last man left her 7 yrs. ago!
Her sons are both married, but have no children.
157 Garry Mark Walters married Gwyneth Marie Vaughn on March 25, 2000 at Enchanted Rock State Park, near Fredericksburg, TX.
158 Darren Clark Walters married Jolene Kay Harkins on December 3, 1994 in Bayview, TX.
70 Harlan married Ann D'Hemmecort on July 31, 1993 in Bayview, TX. Harlan's first wife's birthdate is 19 August 1942 in St. Cloud, MN.
159 Matthew C. Baker married Tara Kelley. They have two sons:
Logan Conrad born June 11, 1996 in Maryland.
Maeve Belle born April, 1998 in Maryland.
162 Margery Lynn Baker married Dean Johnson on March 9, 1996 in Phoenix, AZ. They have two daughters:
Elizabeth Sara was born May 14, 1998 in Idaho.
Natalie Sonia was born June 1, 1000 in Idaho.

There are a few people she/we IDed. In the large group picture, the young boy on the left (blonde hair) is Harlan Baker. The other boy is still a mystery. Barbara will ask Dallas if she knows who it is.
Of the pictures you thought might be Critchett family, Barbara did not recognize any of them. The woman with the white lace/cloth headcovering we think is Maaike Peters Hoekstra. When Ron Chase and Barbara come in July, I will ask if they know the possible Chase pictures.

Barbara and I believe that No. 11 is of Fred Siderius. This is just an observation on my part, but the woman 2nd from the left in No. 13 looks similar to the woman (Flora Chase Chipman) in

No. 15.

Barbara brought 2 pictures you may not have. Do you have a photo is "Brother of Akke vanderFeen Siderius," made in Rochester, NY. We decided that it is of Peter. She also brought a photo of Maaike Peters Hoekstra and her husband, Feddes vanderFeen along with Akke and probably Cornelius. That picture is from Leeuwarden, Nieuwestad 59. Do you have either of these photos? I'll copy them if you want.

Also, when JoLynn S. Yenne was here in March, she brought a copy of the Siderius history from Friesland. It has been translated into broken English, but JoLynn felt fortunate to have a friend in Lieden, Holland who did the best she could to translate. In Leeuwarden, is an existing building with the Siderius crest on it. Presently, it is a pharmacy, but in times long ago, it was the iron shop of the Siderius family who made armor. From the history, it seems that the family split in two: one remained iron workers, and the other branch became farmers. Guess which one we descended from? Siderius means "Ironman." The former name was Iserman. Also, there seems to be a huge number of schoolteacher along with the farmers!

Curtis Critchett farmed in Los Fresnos. Mr. Jones abandoned his family, and went north. Barbara will ask Dallas if she knows more. Peach operated a boardinghouse in San Benito for single women, usually schoolteachers. Barbara will ask Dallas about John Siderius' occupation.

Well, read this over and see if it makes sense to you. Please ask questions if I have been vague. Talk to you soon.

Love, Maxine

BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> I'm glad you liked the genealogy papers; however, there is still quite a bit
> to be done. Rocky sent me some corrections, and I received some from
> Barbara Fratto this morning.
>
> I would love to be visiting with you & Barbara tonight. I talked to her
> briefly a month or so ago when I called her mother. I still have some
> blanks to fill in for Barbara. Have either of her sons married? All I have

> for her second marriage is her husband's name. I probably should call her
> when she get home. I could probably get her telephone No. for you.
>
> Do you know the occupations or professions of the families who moved to
> Texas, ie. Everett Chase, Curtis Critchett, William C. Jones, & John
> Siderius. Rocky sent me some news clippings, and one said that Dlaus
> operated a filling station and garage in San Benito until November 1945. A
> clipping stated that "C. C. Siderius this morning was appointed justice of
> the peace for San Benito succeeding the late R. T. (Riggs) Roberts who died
> early this week." Claus was actually appointed Justice of Peace & city
> corporation judge. Probably from the VMS or VMN.
>
> Have a great visit.
>
> Love,
>
> Betty

bjl

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 26, 2000 9:22 AM
Subject: Re: Siderius Genealogy

Dear Betty,

It is so good to hear from you. Glad to know about Fred's information. He and his brother, John, are to be admired for what they did for their family--getting them to SD wasn't simple or easy. I have compiled all the info that you, Rocky, Barbara Dale, Jolynn, and Barbara Fratto have sent me. I now have a notebook with plastic pockets about 2 " thick.

Ron Chase and family will be here over the weekend--either the 30th or 31st. Their pending visit inspired me to get my info organized so we can compare notes, pictures, etc. I just love the photos from Holland. Wish there were photos of Klaus Siderius. Does anyone have one? Ron Chase looks and has mannerisms similar to my Dad. It is so interesting to visit him just for that reason alone.

The Montana Sideriuses have been in touch. Jolynn Siderius Yenne returned from Simmer 2000 in Friesland about 2 weeks ago. Nine members of her family went to Friesland--stayed in 2 bungalows in Frankner. Her 87 yr. old mother, Dolly Siderius, was with them! Said they spent a couple of hours with Joop Woudstra in Engelem (about 10 miles from Sint Annaparochie.) He showed Jolynn all of his genealogy collection on the Sideriuses. Through his records, he connected Jolynn's Sideriuses with ours. He has records from the 1700's! Anyway, Jolynn, Jerry, and Dolly will be in Albuquerque in mid-Oct. Hope they will stay with us. She wants to show and tell about their visit to Holland. I'm anxious to see and hear everything. On a cute note, Jolynn and family wore their Siderius t-shirts and sweatshirts while in Friesland. They had the shirts already because they have a huge family reunion every other year at a resort in MT, where they wear them. Approximately 150 Siderius descendents and their spouses gather each time!

Rocky said that Jolynn's sister, Linda who lives in Denver, will join Rocky's family this weekend to update them on the Friesland visit. I'm sure that Rocky will let us know all about it. You and Rocky sound like such interesting, sweet people. I would love to meet you both in person. I know we will eventually get back to visit

friends at Sea Ranch, so will definitely want to meet and visit you, too.
Someday,
I will surprise you!

I will update you on the Ron Chase family visit next week. I wish you could
join
us. If it is possible, we have an extra bedroom--you and your husband are
always
welcome here.

Love, Maxine

Jolynn and Jerry have invited Charles and me to visit them in Bigfork, MT.
Charles'
Mom is 90 yrs. old, had a mild stroke, and has made the decision to move here
into an independent living home-- about 5 mins. from our home. As soon as an
apt.
becomes available, we will go to Texas, pack her up and move her. So, our plans
are
indefinite at the moment. We will eventually go to MT for that visit. I, too,
want to
visit Ashton. We may be able to incorporate Ashton into our MT trip--we'll see.

It's a lot of driving, so we may need to do the fly/rental car thing. Right now
we are
concentrating on getting my mother-in-law situated here.

BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> We were gone almost a month, but we're back now. It's very frustrating
> because I'm still not organized. My daughter will be here for a week, but
> then I hope to get back to work. There is still some more information on
> the Siderius family to gather.
>
> Fred Siderius' death record arrived while we were gone. He died 24 May
> 1939, Portland, Multnomah Co., Oregon. I sent for the record of Dora's
> death, but I haven't received anything back from the state of Washington
> yet.
>
> Have Barbara & her parents been to your home yet? How I would love to be
> able to actually visit with you folks. E-mail is fine, but first-hand
> conversations are better. I'm sure Dallas has a lot of information if we
> just asked the right questions. I asked her about Marie Jones, Tom' wife;
> and she said, Oh, she was from Center, TX. Do you know anything about Tom &
> Marie Jones? I asked her about William & Peach Jones. She said that
> William went back to SD (Mellette) where his parents were. Mellette is just
> a few miles from where I was born. If we go to the Dakotas next spring,
> I'll try to get Ed to take me to Mellette & Ashton to visit the cemeteries.

From: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Friday, November 17, 2000 8:54 AM
Subject: Thanks for the Info

Dear Maxine:
We have some things to do today, but as soon as we can, I will have Ed look on Netscape for a Whitney Miller. I will have him check other names as well. Ashton, SD, keeps turning up in this family. Birdie's sister "Mrs. Harvey Hann or Hanna of Ashton, SD." I will see what he can find on Joan Millers in Edina. She may have remarried, so probably Whitney would be the best bet if he has a listed number. My Netscape program got wiped off my hard drive when a son-in-law connected my scanner. Now, I'm waiting for my other son-in-law to fix it for me.

Do you suppose Birdie & Dick Chase met in Ashton, SD. Do you have a copy of Melvin Chase's obituary? When you have time, I would like to have a xeroxed copy of the Chase obituaries that you have.

My cousin took us around Fort Snelling last October when we were in Minneapolis, but I didn't notice a cemetery. I certainly will next time I go there. There is a rather large visitor's center at Fort Snelling, so I will try calling there to see if there is any printed information about the cemetery. I know I have seen Upton Street, and I believe it is near the downtown lakes.

If we find a # for Whitney, I will let you know. More later. Love, Betty

From: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Wednesday, November 15, 2000 8:46 PM
Subject: Thanks for the E-Mail

Dear Maxine:
I'm glad you heard from Donald. He sounds nice but busy. I'm mailing four family group sheets tomorrow, and I will highlight the information I would like to have. I wonder if his parents and Lyle & Birdie Chase are buried in Lakewood Cemetery. I have a cousin on my maternal side who lives about a mile from that cemetery. I'll get the address & telephone # from her and give the cemetery a call. Ed's maternal grandfather is buried in that cemetery, so we visited the there a few years ago when we were in Minneapolis.

It would be nice to have a record of the descendants of Donald & Margaret (Christenson) Chase & Lyle R. & Birdie (Newton) Chase. Love, Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Sunday, October 22, 2000 7:38 PM
Subject: Re: Thanks for the E-Mail

Dear Betty,

I hope all is well with you, and that you caught your limit of fish. We have moved my mother-in-law here and she is very happy. The move from Texas was difficult, tiring, and HOT! Anyway, we are back doing what we usually do.

Last Tuesday, JoLynn Siderius Yenne and her husband, Jerry, came through Alb. We visited that evening and enjoyed looking at her photo album and new information from Friesland's Simmer 2000. Thirteen of her family members went. They met Dutch family members in Stien, Franeker, Berlinkum, Ouderbiltdijk, and Engelum. In Engelum, Joop Woudstra and his wife, showed them his newly restored 17th century Dutch colonial home. They also looked at his research on the Siderius family lineage. JoLynn made a copy of his rough draft. She brought a copy for me. Today, I made copies for you, Barbara Dale, and Barbara Fratto. Note: At Generation X is where JoLynn, Joop, and us are all related. JoLynn continued after Gen. X with her lineage. Soon, I hope to do ours.

Another interesting fact: JoLynn's Mother, Dolly Siderius, is originally from Jefferson Township in SD. JoLynn was looking at my album collection and saw the history part about Ashton and Jefferson Township! We were amazed!

I hope to get things in the mail tomorrow. I have subbed everyday so far. I need a break.

Love, Maxine
BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> Your visit with Barbara & her dad sounded great. Barbara has done a lot of
> work on the family. I need to send her an e-mail and ask about Kate
> Siderius & Marie Jones. I know she collected some vital records, and she
> may have something on them.
>
> Did I tell you that Dallas thought that William C. Jones had gone back to
> Mellette, Spink Co., SD, where his parents were. I did find some Joneses in
> Mellette in 1920, but William must have been in Texas at that time. He

From: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Saturday, November 11, 2000 7:04 PM
Subject: Thanks for the E-Mail

Dear Maxine:
I'm sorry about the chasm in the Chase family, but maybe it can be healed somewhat by the present generation in the interest of genealogy and harmony among really close relatives. In my Ed's family, his mother & her sister ended with irreconcilable differences. Ed's mother died in her early thirties, but the children never knew what happened to their maternal grandmother. The sister's children never knew they had five first cousins. These family stories of anger and hostility are so very sad.

Anyway, when I saw the lack of information concerning the Minneapolis Chases, I decided to try to find Donald, Jr. I exhanged some e-mails with him, but I haven't heard anything from him since July 17. So my hopes of providing some information there have been dashed, but it is possible that as a much closer relative you might be able to get some information from him. He really doesn't need to go into storage to provide information about his family or his sisters family. Anyway, here is his e-mail address and the text of three e-mails that we exchanged. I did talk to him by phone in June, but he didn't have time to talk.

E-Mail address: Dechasejr@aol.com
E-Mail dated, Monday, July 17, 2000. Betty - I haven't forgotten about your request for information. Most of my family stuff is in storage. I hope to be able to locate that information soon. It will be emailed to you when I get it. Donald E. Chase, Jr.
E-Mail dated Saturday, June 17, 2000. Betty - Good news. One of my cousins has done an extensive Chase family genealogy. They have it starting about 1638, I think. So I will email them with your note./I have a pretty busy schedule before June 24. So I suppose we could prearrange a time in the evening some night. (I tried to get a phone conversation about genealogy with him, but it didn't work out.) How much information are you collecting on each individual?/bye Don Chase (I realize now that I should have sent you a copy of this e-mail right away. Sorry.) Do you suppose the cousin he mentioned was Barbara Fratto? Maybe, one of the Minneapolis Chases did research. Anyway, I suppose that remark needs to be checked out.

First E-Mail from Donald Chase dated Friday, June 16, 2000. Betty - I got you phone message the other day (I left a message on his answer phone, but I didn't know for sure he was a descendant of Clara & Everett.) Sorry I haven't responded sooner but I have not been home./Yes, my grandfather was Everett and grandmother was Clara. I never met either one of them./So let me know what or how I can help./Thanks/Don Chase

My e-mails to him contained information about the siblings of Clara, and I gave him some information about my family in an effort to prove that I wasn't just prying.

Maxine, I'm not really asking you to contact Donald unless you want to do so. If you want me to keep trying instead, just let me know. Love, Betty.

bjl

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
Sent: Thursday, November 09, 2000 3:36 PM
Subject: Re: Thanks for the Information

Dear Betty,

As for Peach Jones, I know that Tom Jones passed away. His wife, Marie, was in the same nursing home as Gladys Chase (John's widow.) Aunt Gladys passed away in May of 1994. Barbara Fratto remembers seeing Marie, but Marie didn't know the family. I feel that perhaps she has also passed away. Tom had a younger brother who lived in Florida. I don't think Ron has attempted to contact him.

Thanks for asking about the Minneapolis Chases. Barbara Fratto and her Dad, Ron Chase, have made attempts to speak to Donald and Dick's children. Joann Chase is divorced and Ron never made contact with her. He always dialed a number that wasn't hers. Ron did speak to Donald Chase's son, also named Donald. Donald always knew that there was a chasm between his father and Uncle Dick and Birdie. Ron finally told him the story. Although it was an unfortunate tale, I guess Donald was glad to know why there was no closeness between the families. Donald's daughter, Susan, is married and lives in Portland, OR. We don't know her married name, unfortunately.

Barbara F. has encouraged her Dad to write down his memories of growing up and living in the Los Fresnos area. Ron agreed to this and has begun work. This is wonderful. We should all do this for our kids. Ron was able to tell me where John and Dick Siderius' farms were. I never knew before. Because Ron's parents divorced when he was young, he said that he did not visit John or Dick's farms much, but at least he knows their location. Dick's adjoined Clara's farm, and John's was about one mile away off the main road.

Yes, subbing keeps me busy and out of the malls! Actually, I've been doing this for 14 yrs. and just for the deaf and hard of hearing programs here in Albuquerque. I know everyone, and always have an assistant. It nice, and not like going to a new, strange school most days. I'm the only sub

for about 18 teachers--that is also nice.

I will certainly keep in touch, and you please do the same.

Love, Maxine
Betty Leach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:Thanks for the Holland Siderius information. I haven't really digested it or put it together with what I have, but I hope to do it soon. What a picture of the Montana fire. I still have it on our coffee table. It certainly showed the awesome power of nature. I have had company almost continuously since the 23rd of September, but we are by ourselves now. After a few days rest, I should be as good as new. I just couldn't seem to settle myself to write e-mails or do genealogy during the past several weeks. It sounds as though you are having a busy school year so far. I did substitute teaching for about 6 months in the early 60's. I found each day a challenge, but it was interesting and sometimes fun. I need to contact some people one more time to see if I can get anymore information. The descendants of Lawrence Berto, son of Dora Siderius Berto, are reluctant to share any family information. I have communicated with a granddaughter, Ona Moltke, by e-mail several times, and I even sent her census information on her grandmother's ancestors. However, her mother seems very secretive and actually wasn't very nice to Sheri Lee, a Berto researcher, several years ago. I didn't even try her. Is any more information available on the Minneapolis Chase familys? I, also, need to contact descendants of Peach & William C. Jones to see if the information I have is correct and up-to-date. I need a good pep talk, I guess. It was great to hear from you, and I sincerely apologize for being so slow to answer.Love, Betty

From: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Thursday, November 09, 2000 10:30 AM
Subject: Thanks for the Information

Dear Maxine:
Thanks for the Holland Siderius information. I haven't really digested it or put it together with what I have, but I hope to do it soon. What a picture of the Montana fire. I still have it on our coffee table. It certainly showed the awesome power of nature.

I have had company almost continuously since the 23rd of September, but we are by ourselves now. After a few days rest, I should be as good as new. I just couldn't seem to settle myself to write e-mails or do genealogy during the past several weeks. It sounds as though you are having a busy school year so far. I did substitute teaching for about 6 months in the early 60's. I found each day a challenge, but it was interesting and sometimes fun.

I need to contact some people one more time to see if I can get anymore information. The descendants of Lawrence Berto, son of Dora Siderius Berto, are reluctant to share any family information. I have communicated with a granddaughter, Ona Moltke, by e-mail several times, and I even sent her census information on her grandmother's ancestors. However, her mother seems very secretive and actually wasn't very nice to Sheri Lee, a Berto researcher, several years ago. I didn't even try her. Is any more information available on the Minneapolis Chase familys? I, also, need to contact descendants of Peach & William C. Jones to see if the information I have is correct and up-to-date. I need a good pep talk, I guess.

It was great to hear from you, and I sincerely apologize for being so slow to answer.
Love, Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Monday, June 19, 2000 9:16 PM
Subject: Re: Thanks!

Dear Betty,

I received your packet today, and once again, many thanks. I haven't heard from Barbara since her return. She said she would ask Dallas the questions we discussed. Also, Lois Ann Oakes will visit Dallas over the 4th of July weekend in San Benito. Perhaps, Barbara can pick up some more facts then. By the way, Barbara has in her possession the pin worn by Akke in the photo made in Tacoma. It is made of her hair, which was a popular item of the day back then. I hope she will photograph it and send out copies--said she would.

I think it is for sure a photo of Maaike Pieters Hoekstra. No. 2 is Feddes, her husband. I don't know about No. 1. We thought that No. 3 was either of Cornelius or Peter vanderVeen, probably Cornelius. They all seem to have the light-blue eyes, which my Uncle Melvin Chase had.

Barbara Fratto and her Mom and Dad will be coming through Alb. the end of July. We will go over what I have and what they have. Will let you know what we discover, if any thing!

Have a safe trip to S. California. We have an LDS library here that I plan to visit soon. I would like to have the steamship records for the family's trip over in 1885. I found some steamship records on the internet, but not for 1885!

Please keep in touch, and again, thank you for all your wonderful information.

Love, Maxine
BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>

> Thanks for the pictures and the genealogy. We have studied the pictures,
> and I glanced at the genealogy. Ed is much better at picking out details in
> pictures than I am. He feels that Akke's father in your right hand picture
> is probably the same person as No. 2 in the top right-hand picture that I
> sent. He felt like you & Barbara that the lady with the clips and head
> covering was probably Akke's mother. I feel it's just amazing how much we
> have learned already. Just imagine how much we would have if every family
> contributed pictures & memorabilia.
>
> Barbara Fratto asked her Dad about the occupations of Curtis Critchett,
> (farmer); Everett Chase, (farmer); John Siderius, (farmer); Claus Siderius,
> (had a filling station) & a newspaper clipping provided by Rocky stated that
> he had a filling station and a garage; & William C. Jones, (was in the
> produce business.)
>
> Saturday, Ed & I plan to go camping & fishing with a son and his family. We
> plan to be home on the 28th, and on the 30th, we are supposed to go to
> Newport Beach (S. California) to take care of a daughter's two cats while
> they take a two week vacation in Europe. I'll be away from my computer for
> over 3 weeks.
>
> If you have any census questions, let know. Their apartment is only about
> 15 minutes from a National Archives Branch. I hope to spend 3 to 5 days
> doing research there. We are over 100 miles from the San Bruno Archives
> Branch, and we have to go through some of the worst traffic in California.
> We just don't do it. I just order 4 microfilm at a time from our local
> library. The film comes from the State Library system & is a really great
> service.
>
> I was glad to get the picture of Uncle Dick. When we lived in South Dakota,
> Uncle Dick and Aunt Gusty (Gusti) lived, I think, on a farm on the James
> "Jim" River a few miles from our farm. The River ran really close to Ashton
> because we crossed it every time we went to town, usually once a week on
> Saturday. I can remember going to their place for Thanksgiving dinner once
> while we were still in South Dakota. I have a very hazy mental picture of
> their place.
>
> Thank you again for the information. I plan to spend some time with the
> Siderius history later this evening.
>
> Love,
>
> Betty

bjl

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 15, 2000 11:06 AM
Subject: Re: Thanks for the E-Mail

Hi Betty,

I hope you caught a very big fish! I'm sorry that I don't know more about Marie Jones. I have been through Center, Texas before--a very long time ago. Ron told me that Marie was in the same nursing home in Harlingen, TX as Aunt Gladys (John Chase's wife.) Aunt Gladys passed away in May, 1994. Ron did not know what became of Marie after that. I think Barbara Dale told me that she had passed away, but am unsure.

I've managed to copy all the things that Barbara Fratto left for me. Now, I am trying to organize it all into my notebook. She has many things of interest. Ron
was able to tell me where the farms belonging to Clara's siblings were located around Los Fresnos and San Benito. Dick Siderius only lived in Los Fresnos the last 8 years of his life. Otherwise, I believe he stayed in Ashton.

We were wondering if Kate Daniels, who married John Siderius, was married previously. It seems she had two children somewhere along the way. But, Ron and I both thought that John was not their father.

I never got to the LDS library here. I want to obtain the steamship records for

the family's passage to New York. Do you happen to know the name of the ship they sailed on, and did they leave from Rotterdam?

School begins here tomorrow--I'll continue to sub in the hearing impaired/deaf program. My dwarf peach tree has had a bumper crop this year. I've canned and frozen all I need so am giving away the rest. They are yummy!

Will write more later. Love, Maxine
BettyLeach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:
>
> Your visit with Barbara & her dad sounded great. Barbara has done a lot of
> work on the family. I need to send her an e-mail and ask about Kate
> Siderius & Marie Jones. I know she collected some vital records, and she
> may have something on them.
>
> Did I tell you that Dallas thought that William C. Jones had gone back to
> Mellette, Spink Co., SD, where his parents were. I did find some Joneses in
> Mellette in 1920, but William must have been in Texas at that time. He

> didn't appear on the Mellette census. I really want to stop at the Mellette
> Cemetery when we go to ND next spring. I think I can convince Ed & my
> sister-in-law to take a 100 mile ride to Ashton & Mellette. They took me to
> Ipswich, SD, last fall. I was looking for a cousin of my maternal
> grandmother. I have put that research aside, and I have been concentrating
> almost exclusively on the Sideriuses.
>
> I will be away Monday through Thursday on a short camping/fishing trip at a
> Sierra-Nevada Mountain lake. I really hope I have better luck with my
> fishing this trip.
>
> Love,
>
> Betty

bjl

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
Sent: Monday, November 13, 2000 8:12 PM
Attach: cehickox.vcf
Subject: Re: Thanks for the E-Mail

Dear Betty,

Thanks for Donald's e-mail address. I wrote him yesterday afternoon, and lo and behold! he responded early this morning. I was pleasantly surprised! Here is his message. Please let me know specifics of just what info you desire, and I will ask for it. Okay?

Maxine - Glad to hear from you.

I do not remember your visit to St. Louis Park in 1953. No surprise there I guess since I was only 2. Your description was pretty accurate of the area. We only lived there until 1955 and then moved to Minneapolis where we lived until 1973.

What specific information are you collecting? I can furnish the information you want.

Cordially,

Donald Everett Chase, Jr.

I hope to hear from you soon. Love, Maxine

Betty Leach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:I'm sorry about the chasm in the Chase family, but maybe it can be healed somewhat by the present generation in the interest of genealogy and harmony among really close relatives. In my Ed's family, his mother & her sister ended with irreconcilable differences. Ed's mother died in her early thirties, but the children never knew what happened to their maternal grandmother. The sister's children never knew they had five first cousins. These family stories of anger and hostility are so very sad. Anyway, when I saw the lack of information concerning the Minneapolis Chases, I decided to try to find Donald, Jr. I exhanged some e-mails with him, but I haven't heard anything from him since July 17. So my hopes of providing some information there have been dashed, but it is possible that as a much closer relative you might be able to get some information from him. He really doesn't need to go into storage to provide information about his family or his sisters family. Anyway, here is his e-mail address and the text of three e-mails that we exchanged. I did talk to him by phone in June, but he didn't have time to talk. E-Mail address: Dechasejr@aol.comE-Mail dated, Monday, July 17, 2000. Betty - I haven't forgotten about your request for information. Most of my family stuff is in storage. I hope to be able to locate that information soon. It will be emailed to you when I get it. Donald E. Chase, Jr.E-Mail dated Saturday, June 17, 2000. Betty - Good news. One of my

cousins has done an extensive Chase family genealogy. They have it starting about 1638, I think. So I will email them with your note./I have a pretty busy schedule before June 24. So I suppose we could prearrange a time in the evening some night. (I tried to get a phone conversation about genealogy with him, but it didn't work out.) How much information are you collecting on each individual?/bye Don Chase (I realize now that I should have sent you a copy of this e-mail right away. Sorry.) Do you suppose the cousin he mentioned was Barbara Fratto? Maybe, one of the Minneapolis Chases did research. Anyway, I suppose that remark needs to be checked out. First E-Mail from Donald Chase dated Friday, June 16, 2000. Betty - I got you phone message the other day (I left a message on his answer phone, but I didn't know for sure he was a descendant of Clara & Everett.) Sorry I haven't responded sooner but I have not been home./Yes, my grandfather was Everett and grandmother was Clara. I never met either one of them./So let me know what or how I can help./Thanks/Don Chase My e-mails to him contained information about the siblings of Clara, and I gave him some information about my family in an effort to prove that I wasn't just prying. Maxine, I'm not really asking you to contact Donald unless you want to do so. If you want me to keep trying instead, just let me know. Love, Betty.

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Thursday, November 16, 2000 5:32 PM
Subject: Re: Thanks for the E-Mail

Dear Betty,
I do have limited information about Birdie and Dick Chase. I have copies of their obituaries from some newspaper. I'll just type what they say:

Chase--L.R. (Dick), age 69, of 5244 Upton Ave. S. Member of Westminster Presbyterian Church. Survived by wife, Birdie, 1 daughter, Mrs. Robert Miller of Edina, 2 granddaughters, Chandler and Larkin, 1 grandson, Whitney, 3 brothers, John, Donald and Clair. Funeral services Thursday afternoon at 1 o'clock. Werness Brothers Chapel, W. 50th St. Interment Fort Snelling. Friends may call at chapel beginning 5 o'clock Wednesday. (Betty--I know he died in June, 1963. Charles and I came back from our honeymoon, and my Dad told me of Uncle Dick's death.)

Mrs. Birdie N. Chase (Betty, I don't know the year or date of her death, sometime after 1963.)
Services for Mrs. Birdie N. Chase, 71, 5244 Upton Ave. S, who died Monday, will be held at 11 a.m. Thursday at Werness Brothers Mortuary, 3500 W. 50th St., with burial in Ft. Snelling National Cemetery.
Mrs. Chase was born in Newton, Wis., and lived in the Minneapolis area 41 years.
Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Robert Miller, Edina, and a sister, Mrs. Harvey Hann.. (maybe Hanna-hard to read) of Ashton, SD.
The body will be at the mortuary after 5 p.m. today. Memorials are preferred to Westminster Presbyterian Church.

Ron Chase has tried several time to contact Joan Chase Miller, and has been unsuccessful. He is unsure even if he has the right Joan Miller. I believe I remember that she sold real estate, and that she divorced. From Dick's obituary, the grandson's name must be Whitney Miller--if that helps.

Betty Leach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:I'm glad you heard from Donald. He sounds nice but busy. I'm mailing four family group sheets tomorrow, and I will highlight the information I would like to have. I wonder if his parents and Lyle & Birdie Chase are buried in Lakewood Cemetery. I have a cousin on my

maternal side who lives about a mile from that cemetery. I'll get the address & telephone # from her and give the cemetery a call. Ed's maternal grandfather is buried in that cemetery, so we visited the there a few years ago when we were in Minneapolis. It would be nice to have a record of the descendants of Donald & Margaret (Christenson) Chase & Lyle R. & Birdie (Newton) Chase. Love, Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Thursday, November 16, 2000 5:32 PM
Subject: Re: Thanks for the E-Mail

Dear Betty,
I do have limited information about Birdie and Dick Chase. I have copies of their obituaries from some newspaper. I'll just type what they say:

Chase--L.R. (Dick), age 69, of 5244 Upton Ave. S. Member of Westminster Presbyterian Church. Survived by wife, Birdie, 1 daughter, Mrs. Robert Miller of Edina, 2 granddaughters, Chandler and Larkin, 1 grandson, Whitney, 3 brothers, John, Donald and Clair. Funeral services Thursday afternoon at 1 o'clock. Werness Brothers Chapel, W. 50th St. Interment Fort Snelling. Friends may call at chapel beginning 5 o'clock Wednesday. (Betty--I know he died in June, 1963. Charles and I came back from our honeymoon, and my Dad told me of Uncle Dick's death.)

Mrs. Birdie N. Chase (Betty, I don't know the year or date of her death, sometime after 1963.)
Services for Mrs. Birdie N. Chase, 71, 5244 Upton Ave. S, who died Monday, will be held at 11 a.m. Thursday at Werness Brothers Mortuary, 3500 W. 50th St., with burial in Ft. Snelling National Cemetery.
Mrs. Chase was born in Newton, Wis., and lived in the Minneapolis area 41 years.
Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Robert Miller, Edina, and a sister, Mrs. Harvey Hann.. (maybe Hanna-hard to read) of Ashton, SD.
The body will be at the mortuary after 5 p.m. today. Memorials are preferred to Westminster Presbyterian Church.

Ron Chase has tried several time to contact Joan Chase Miller, and has been unsuccessful. He is unsure even if he has the right Joan Miller. I believe I remember that she sold real estate, and that she divorced. From Dick's obituary, the grandson's name must be Whitney Miller--if that helps.

Betty Leach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:I'm glad you heard from Donald. He sounds nice but busy. I'm mailing four family group sheets tomorrow, and I will highlight the information I would like to have. I wonder if his parents and Lyle & Birdie Chase are buried in Lakewood Cemetery. I have a cousin on my

maternal side who lives about a mile from that cemetery. I'll get the address & telephone # from her and give the cemetery a call. Ed's maternal grandfather is buried in that cemetery, so we visited the there a few years ago when we were in Minneapolis. It would be nice to have a record of the descendants of Donald & Margaret (Christenson) Chase & Lyle R. & Birdie (Newton) Chase. Love, Betty

bjl

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
Sent: Sunday, December 03, 2000 11:06 AM
Attach: cehickox.vcf
Subject: Re: Just a Note

Dear Betty,

I am sorry to learn of Ed's surgery. However, Charles' Dad had a major stroke years ago. So, I realize the importance of getting the artery cleared--Charles' Dad had the procedure after the stroke! Not good.

I have some information from Donald. I will mail it to you tomorrow. He has responded to my inquiries. I have copied some of my stuff for him (he requested pictures of his family--Dad, Mom, he and Susan.) Said he didn't have many photographs, so I am happy to send them along. However, I haven't received his address or Susan's. He must be gone this week, as I haven't heard from him since before Thanksgiving.

I am so happy for the 14 security guards at Sandia Labs. What a stroke of luck! We've yet to buy a lottery ticket, but am considering it. Ha!

We are trying to rake leaves today, for the final time! So far have 44 bags. Isn't that absurd? We had our daughter and her husband, our son, my brother-in-law and neice, and my Mother-in-law for Thanksgiving. It was very nice to have everyone.

Will keep you updated when I hear again from Donald. Best wishes to you and Ed for his rapid recovery.

Love, Maxine

Betty Leach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:When I heard about the winners at Sandia, I hoped your husband was one of them. Wouldn't that be a shock. Just when I feel about ready to get back to genealogy, something happens. Ed had surgery on his right carotid artery on Tuesday, & he is doing fine now. It was an urgent situation, because the artery was plugged. We must all make sure that our doctors listen to the carotid artery sounds during a physical. The doctor heard a squeak, ordered an ultra sound, & found a plugged artery. Did you hear anymore from Donald? I wish he would give us information about his own family and his sister's family. Well, it won't be long until Christmas vacation. I really looked forward to those breaks when I was working. More later. Love, Betty

From: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Sunday, December 03, 2000 10:35 AM
Subject: Just a Note

Dear Maxine:
When I heard about the winners at Sandia, I hoped your husband was one of them. Wouldn't that be a shock.

Just when I feel about ready to get back to genealogy, something happens. Ed had surgery on his right carotid artery on Tuesday, & he is doing fine now. It was an urgent situation, because the artery was plugged. We must all make sure that our doctors listen to the carotid artery sounds during a physical. The doctor heard a squeak, ordered an ultra sound, & found a plugged artery.

Did you hear anymore from Donald? I wish he would give us information about his own family and his sister's family. Well, it won't be long until Christmas vacation. I really looked forward to those breaks when I was working.

More later. Love, Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Sunday, December 10, 2000 8:26 AM
Subject: Re: Thanks for the Data

Hi Betty,

Glad to hear from you. The previous message concerning the Dick and Donald Chase chasm...well, I think that Donald, Jr. and Susan had very little opportunity to even know Joan Chase Miller, much less keep up with her today. There was minimal communication between the families, so I expect that Donald, Jr. and Susan have no interest in her whereabouts. It was Joan's parents who shunned Donald's family. A very sad situation, for sure! Dick and especially his wife, Birdie, were uppity people. I visited them when I was 13 yrs. old in Minneapolis--I accompanied Grandmother Chase there for a visit. Birdie never joined in the family visit--was too busy! But, Dick and Donald visited briefly when shuttling Grandmother and me back and forth between their houses. Uncle Melvin was there for a time, too. Being young, I wasn't fully aware of the problem. But, from remembering the visit, I feel that Birdie was mostly to blame for the split. Ron Chase verified that last summer when he visited us. As far as I was concerned, Uncle Dick and Uncle Donald were very kind to Grandmother and me. Ron reminded me that our trip to Minneapolis were terminated early because Birdie was in a snit! So, unless information drops from the heavens about Joan, we may never know about her. I remember that Uncle John (back in the early '80's) said she was divorced and working as a real estate agent. Guess she would be of retirement age. Wish I could be of more help.

Until later, love, Maxine

Betty Leach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:Thank you for sending me the Chase genealogy information. I received it today. I will try to enter the new data into the program tomorrow, & I will send you a copy. You really have accumulated considerable new Chase information. When Ed was on the Internet today, I had him look for Susan Chase in Salem, OR. He found a Susan S. Chase, Salem, OR 93701, phone No. 503-588-8701. He also found an S. Chase, Salem, OR 97301, phone No. 503-540-0971. I wonder if one of these listings is for your cousin, Susan. Do you suppose Susan knows anything about Joan Chase Miller? I was saddened to learn about your father-in-laws stroke as a result of a plugged carotid artery. I know now that we were very very lucky. Ed is making great progress, and I'm sure he will experience great improvement as a result of the increased blood flow to the brain. More later, Love, Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Monday, December 18, 2000 7:52 AM
Subject: Re: Thanks for the Info

Dear Betty,
Many thanks for the updated genealogy. I will get the facts that I know together and email them to you soon. Best wishes, Maxine

Betty Leach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:We have some things to do today, but as soon as we can, I will have Ed look on Netscape for a Whitney Miller. I will have him check other names as well. Ashton, SD, keeps turning up in this family. Birdie's sister "Mrs. Harvey Hann or Hanna of Ashton, SD." I will see what he can find on Joan Millers in Edina. She may have remarried, so probably Whitney would be the best bet if he has a listed number. My Netscape program got wiped off my hard drive when a son-in-law connected my scanner. Now, I'm waiting for my other son-in-law to fix it for me. Do you suppose Birdie & Dick Chase met in Ashton, SD. Do you have a copy of Melvin Chase's obituary? When you have time, I would like to have a xeroxed copy of the Chase obituaries that you have. My cousin took us around Fort Snelling last October when we were in Minneapolis, but I didn't notice a cemetery. I certainly will next time I go there. There is a rather large visitor's center at Fort Snelling, so I will try calling there to see if there is any printed information about the cemetery. I know I have seen Upton Street, and I believe it is near the downtown lakes. If we find a # for Whitney, I will let you know. More later. Love, Betty

From: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Friday, December 08, 2000 7:37 PM
Subject: Thanks for the Data

Dear Maxine:
Thank you for sending me the Chase genealogy information. I received it today. I will try to enter the new data into the program tomorrow, & I will send you a copy. You really have accumulated considerable new Chase information.

When Ed was on the Internet today, I had him look for Susan Chase in Salem, OR. He found a Susan S. Chase, Salem, OR 93701, phone No. 503-588-8701. He also found an S. Chase, Salem, OR 97301, phone No. 503-540-0971. I wonder if one of these listings is for your cousin, Susan. Do you suppose Susan knows anything about Joan Chase Miller?

I was saddened to learn about your father-in-laws stroke as a result of a plugged carotid artery. I know now that we were very very lucky. Ed is making great progress, and I'm sure he will experience great improvement as a result of the increased blood flow to the brain.

More later, Love, Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: Betty Leach <bleach@inreach.com>
Date: Thursday, November 16, 2000 5:32 PM
Subject: Re: Thanks for the E-Mail

Dear Betty,
I do have limited information about Birdie and Dick Chase. I have copies of their obituaries from some newspaper. I'll just type what they say:

Chase--L.R. (Dick), age 69, of 5244 Upton Ave. S. Member of Westminster Presbyterian Church. Survived by wife, Birdie, 1 daughter, Mrs. Robert Miller of Edina, 2 granddaughters, Chandler and Larkin, 1 grandson, Whitney, 3 brothers, John, Donald and Clair. Funeral services Thursday afternoon at 1 o'clock. Werness Brothers Chapel, W. 50th St. Interment Fort Snelling. Friends may call at chapel beginning 5 o'clock Wednesday. (Betty--I know he died in June, 1963. Charles and I came back from our honeymoon, and my Dad told me of Uncle Dick's death.)

Mrs. Birdie N. Chase (Betty, I don't know the year or date of her death, sometime after 1963.)
Services for Mrs. Birdie N. Chase, 71, 5244 Upton Ave. S, who died Monday, will be held at 11 a.m. Thursday at Werness Brothers Mortuary, 3500 W. 50th St., with burial in Ft. Snelling National Cemetery.
Mrs. Chase was born in Newton, Wis., and lived in the Minneapolis area 41 years.
Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Robert Miller, Edina, and a sister, Mrs. Harvey Hann.. (maybe Hanna-hard to read) of Ashton, SD.
The body will be at the mortuary after 5 p.m. today. Memorials are preferred to Westminster Presbyterian Church.

Ron Chase has tried several time to contact Joan Chase Miller, and has been unsuccessful. He is unsure even if he has the right Joan Miller. I believe I remember that she sold real estate, and that she divorced. From Dick's obituary, the grandson's name must be Whitney Miller--if that helps.

Betty Leach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:I'm glad you heard from Donald. He sounds nice but busy. I'm mailing four family group sheets tomorrow, and I will highlight the information I would like to have. I wonder if his parents and Lyle & Birdie Chase are buried in Lakewood Cemetery. I have a cousin on my

maternal side who lives about a mile from that cemetery. I'll get the address & telephone # from her and give the cemetery a call. Ed's maternal grandfather is buried in that cemetery, so we visited the there a few years ago when we were in Minneapolis. It would be nice to have a record of the descendants of Donald & Margaret (Christenson) Chase & Lyle R. & Birdie (Newton) Chase. Love, Betty

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: Betty Leach <betty.leach@home.com>
Date: Friday, June 08, 2001 8:15 AM
Subject: Re: New E-Mail Address

Dear Betty,

Thank you so very much for staying in touch, and for that GREAT piece of family genealogy that you sent last month. I appreciate just how much work you have put into it. Please know that I have read it all, and find it so fascinating.

So glad to hear that you and Ed are settled in Dana Point, and that things are so convenient for you. Sounds wonderful.

Today is our 38th wedding anniversary, and we are going to Taos for a long weekend. There are several museums there that we haven't visited so will enjoy that, and just being lazy. Yes, school is out, and I miss my students. I had a good semester, and learned a lot myself.

I haven't heard from anyone but Barbara Dale. Her school should be out now.

Thanks again for the information and know that it is very appreciated. Love, Maxine

Betty Leach wrote:

> Dear Maxine:My new e-mail address is betty.leach@home.com. Ed has his own address now, so we don't have to share. We're more or less settled, but it is difficult to move down in size. I have so much genealogy background research that I just can't give up. So I have to find room for a lot of paper. The weather here is very mild. We haven't had the furnace on at all since we've been here. Conservation seems to be helping the California energy problem. We are so close to shopping, restaurants, and theatres that we can actually walk. I'll say goodnight for now. I just wanted you to have our new e-mail address. Is school out yet? More later. Love, Betty

From: Betty Leach <betty.leach@home.com>
To: cehickox@swcp.com <cehickox@swcp.com>
Date: Thursday, June 07, 2001 8:36 PM
Subject: New E-Mail Address

Dear Maxine:
My new e-mail address is betty.leach@home.com. Ed has his own address now, so we don't have to share.

We're more or less settled, but it is difficult to move down in size. I have so much genealogy background research that I just can't give up. So I have to find room for a lot of paper.

The weather here is very mild. We haven't had the furnace on at all since we've been here. Conservation seems to be helping the California energy problem. We are so close to shopping, restaurants, and theatres that we can actually walk.

I'll say goodnight for now. I just wanted you to have our new e-mail address. Is school out yet? More later.
Love, Betty

6/7/01

Maude E. Salisbury
married first
Willis W. Chase.

Headstones
Ashton Cemetery
Ashton, Spink Co., South Dakota

Willis W. Chase
Jan 19, 1874 - Mar. 15, 1902

Willis Chase
1838 - 1902

Mary J.
wife of Willis Chase
1839 - 1894
Chase

Chase

John E. Chase
1869 - 1947

Elizabeth F. Chase
1876 - 1973

Pratt
facing South

Maude E. (born Salisbury)
1876 - 1923

Kenneth E.
Aug 7. 1911
1 week old

Oliver W.
May 4, 1913
12 wks old

Naomi R.
Dec 26, 1914
Mar 13, 1915

Oliver P.
1869 - 1918

**Ada's husband, Curtis Critchett, was b. 10 October 1868, Ontario, Vernon Co., Wisconsin.

**Clara's husband, Everett W. Chase, was b. 17 April 1860, Bristol, Kenosha Co., Wisconsin.

These copies of pictures were sent to me a long time ago by Barbara Fratto. Most of my genealogy papers were in storage from about April 1994 to April 1997 while our house in Friday Harbor was on the market. I just found the pictures, and I'm trying to identify the people in the pictures. If you can help me, I would appreciate it.

#1. Picture was taken in LaCrosse, WI, LaCrosse Co. is adjacent to Vernon Co. I suspect that the lady in picture No. 1 was from the Critchett family.

#'s 2, 3, 4. The women in these pictures resemble each other. Stoughton & Madison are not far from Kenosha Co. They are very possibly from the Chase family as Everett Chase was b. in Bristol, Kenosha Co.

#'s 5 & 7. Pictures were taken in Westby, Wisconsin. Westby is very close to Ontario, Vernon Co., where Curtis Critchett was born. The children were probably from the Critchett family.

#6. Kate (Siderius) Anderson, wife of Alfred William Anderson, b. Glyndon, Mn, just east of Fargo, ND.

#8. Stoughton is in Dane Co., SE of Madison. It is not far from Kenosha Co. No. 8 is probably a Chase family member.

#9. Antigo, Wisconsin, is toward the NE corner of Wisconsin. Which family was that far north.

#10. Probably Fred Siderius and his wife, Alice Huber, and their son, Raymond, daughter, Helen.

#11. Probably Fred Siderius. He & his family lived in Portland. I will try to verify these pictures with one of their family members. bjl

#12. John Siderius (identified by Mrs. Hariette King)

#13. The male members of the Chase family have been identified, but the women have not been identified.

#14. One connection on No. 14. The man in the picture is Claus Zoodsma. Claus & Dorothy Zoodsma visited in Texas in 1949.

#'s 15 & 16 People in these photos have been identified.

PROBABLY CHASE FAMILY MEMBERS

Pictures No. 2, 3, 4, & 8 were probably Chase family members. No. 13 needs to have the women in the picture identified.

I don't have any ideas concerning picture No. 9.

bjl

PROBABLY CRITCHETT FAMILY MEMBERS

Pictures No. 1, 5, & 7 were probably Critchett family members.

I would appreciate your help in identifying the people in the photographs.

bjl

Her er vi taget i Sammen 8 Dage fø
Moders Fødselsdag, Marie Knud og S.
kom her ud en Dag, Svend har fotogra
os, vi sidder i vor gamle Sofa, de
er Marie med den hvide Bluse
ligner sig godt, Moder og Knud ogsaa
jeg sidder og vender Øjne, men der
jo dog let at kende, jeg synes det er mo
at have de Billeder vi bliver altid g
naar vi faar nogle 191. fra Eder

Akke's obit.

Picture Don + Olive

Dale & Clarence.

Ashton Cem. headstone Sederius

Kate + Bill Anderson

2 pictures of akke.

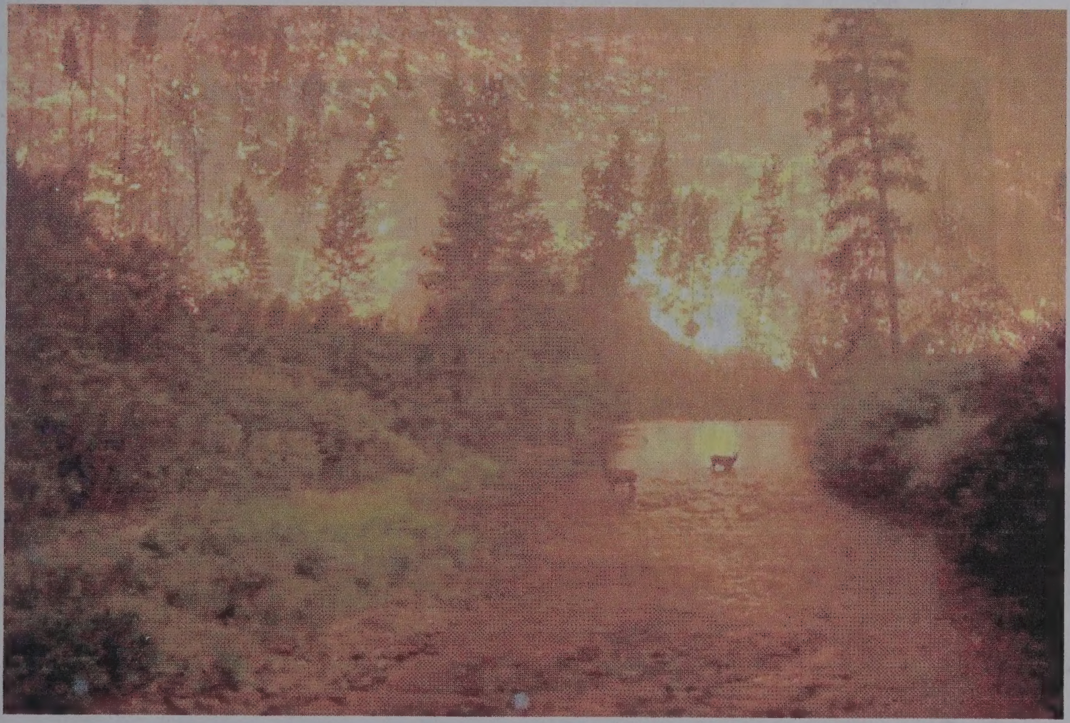
Sederius family large group picture

5/25/2000

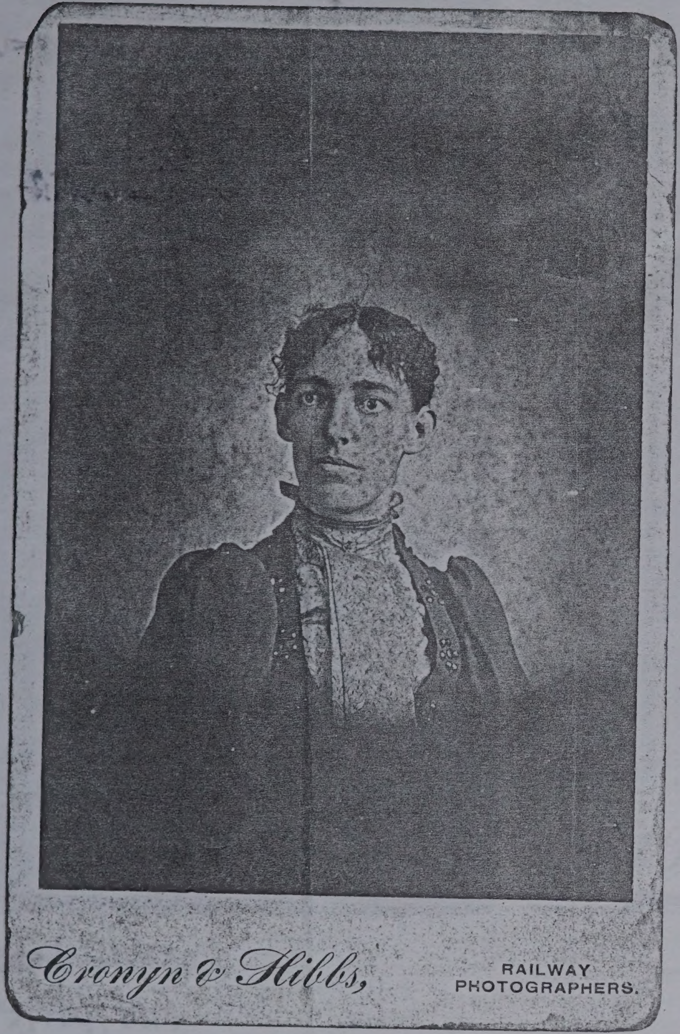
bjl

From: Charles E. Hickox <cehickox@swcp.com>
To: <Barbaradale@aol.com>; John R. Hickox <jrhickox@excite.com>
Cc: BettyLeach <bleach@inreach.com>; Jerry and Jolynn Yenne <yennegj@bigsky.net>; John Fratto <jfratto@gte.net>; Ladonna Robson <ladonna@robsongroup.com>; <cehickox@swcp.com>; <bbiedscheid@catronlaw.com>; <snider@swcp.com>; <BJWBarrett@aol.com>; <Nannygailm@aol.com>; <Kggi@swcp.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 26, 2000 6:56 PM
Attach: MontanaFire.jpg
Subject: Montana Fire Picture

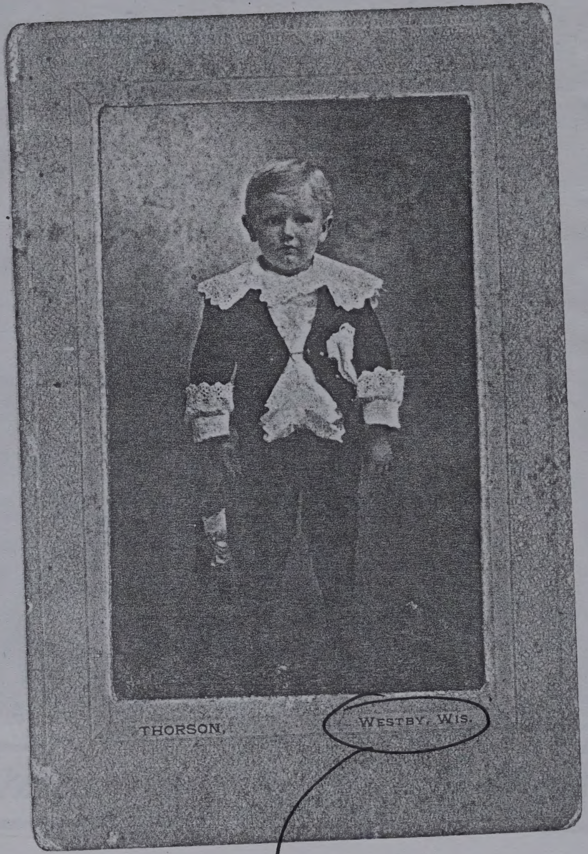
This was taken by an Alaskan firefighter in the Bitterroot Mts. of Montana.
Because he was working when the picture was taken, he cannot profit from it.



④

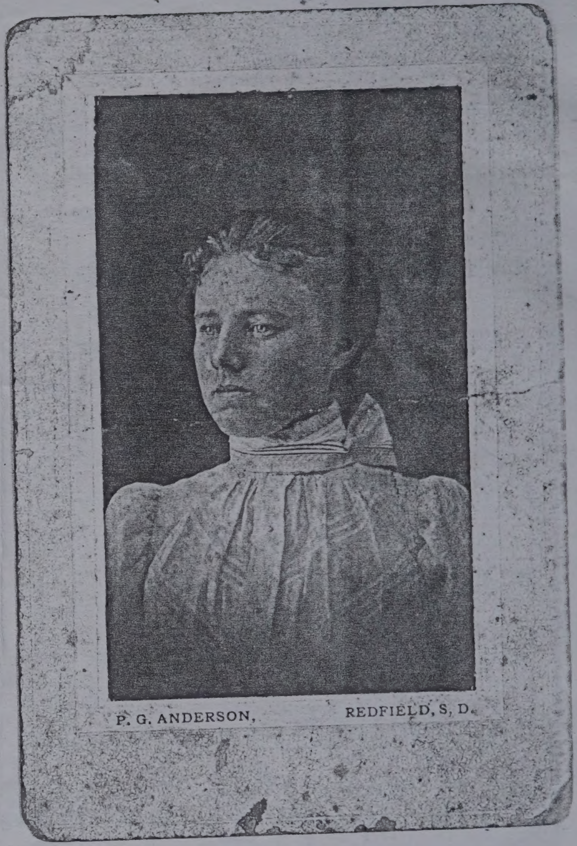

Cronyn & Hibbs,
RAILWAY
PHOTOGRAPHERS.

⑤


THORSON,
WESTBY, WIS.

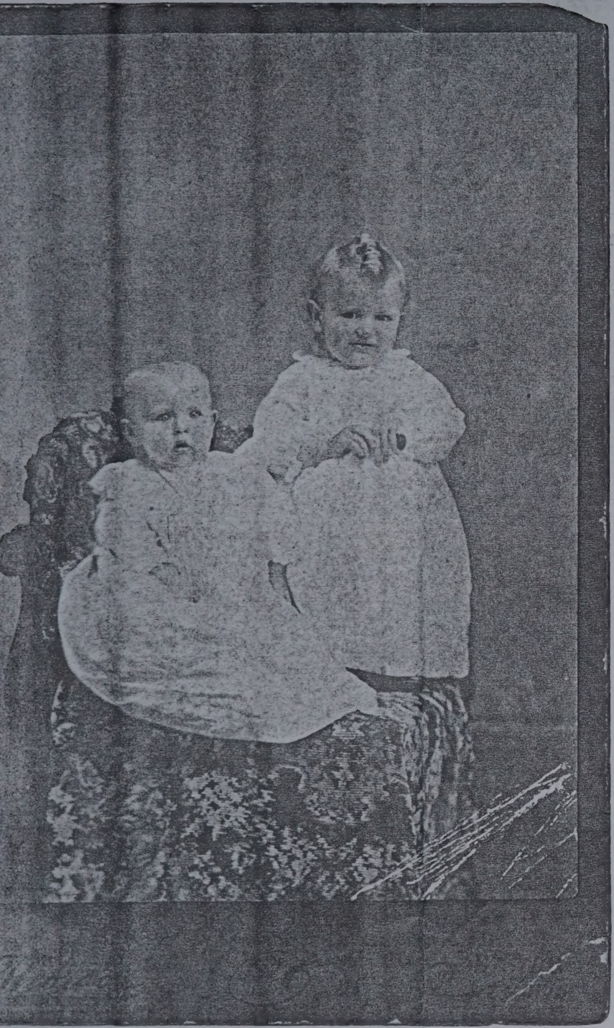
SAME TOWN AS LISTED
ON PHOTO ⑦

⑥


P. G. ANDERSON,
REDFIELD, S. D.

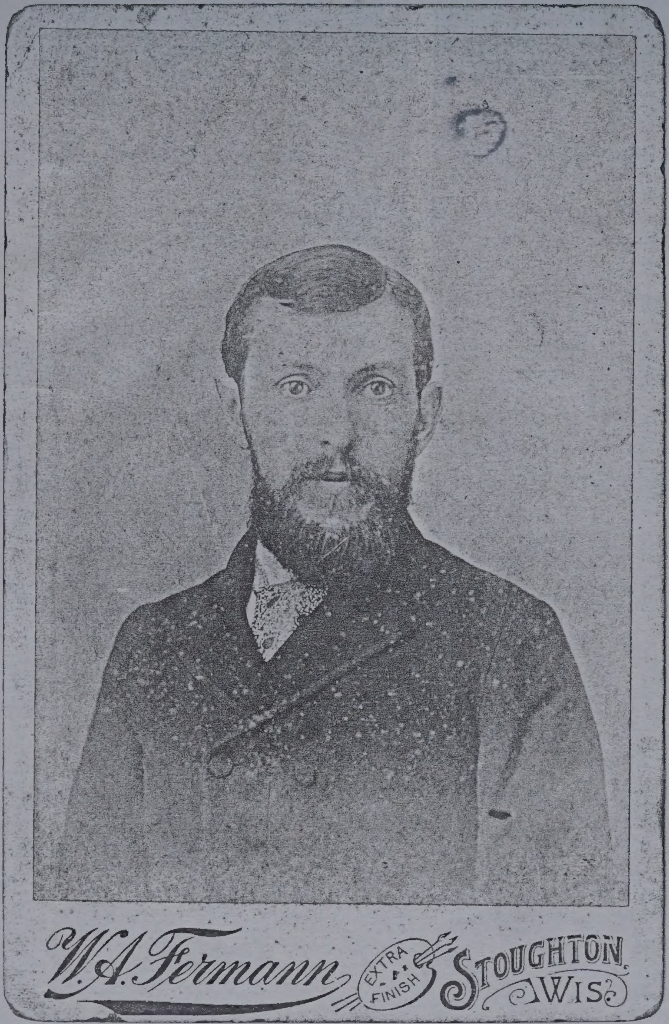
THIS IS A PICTURE OF
KATE SIDERIUS ANDERON

⑦



THORSON STUDIO
WESTBY, WIS

⑧


W. A. Fermann
EXTRA A1 FINISH
STOUGHTON, WIS.

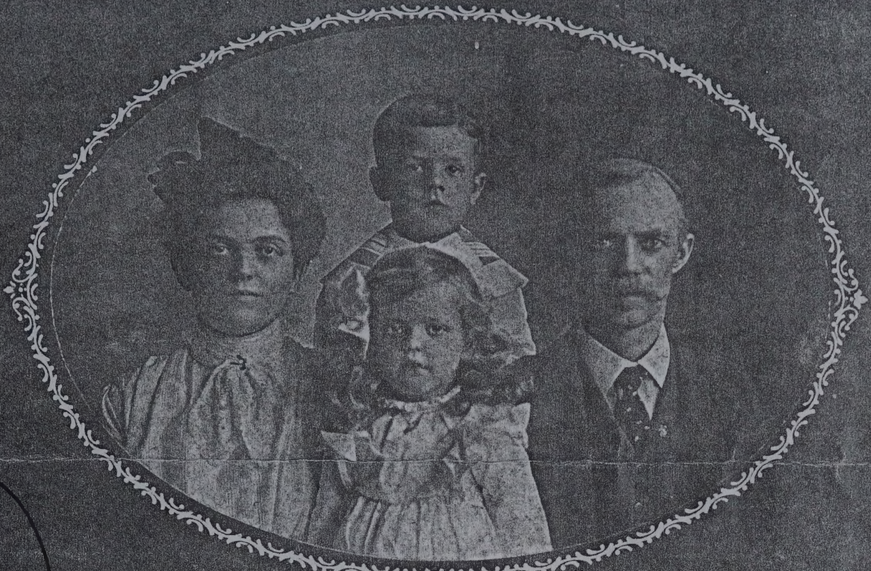
?

⑨

Randall
FRC
ANTIGO, WIS.

?

⑩



NOTE

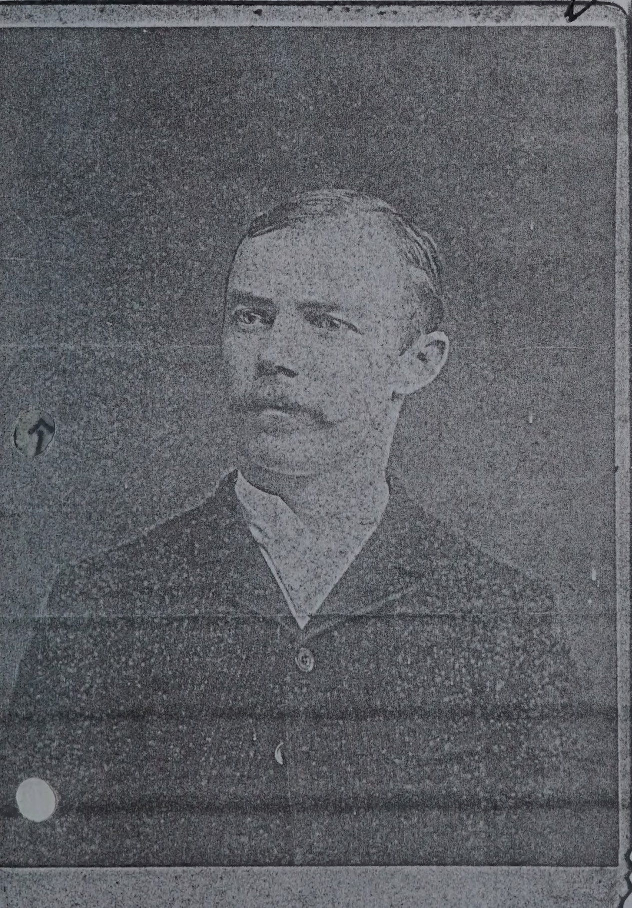
THE
REMBRANDT
STUDIO
PORTLAND, ORE

?

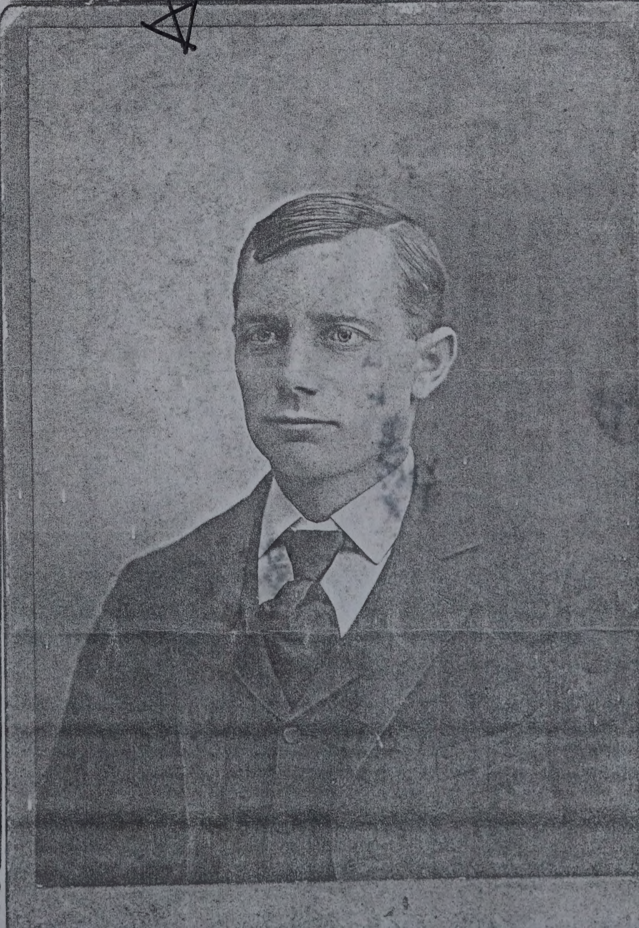
IS THIS THE SAME PERSON ?

⑪

⑫



Thwaites,
167 and 169 First Street,
PORTLAND, OREGON.

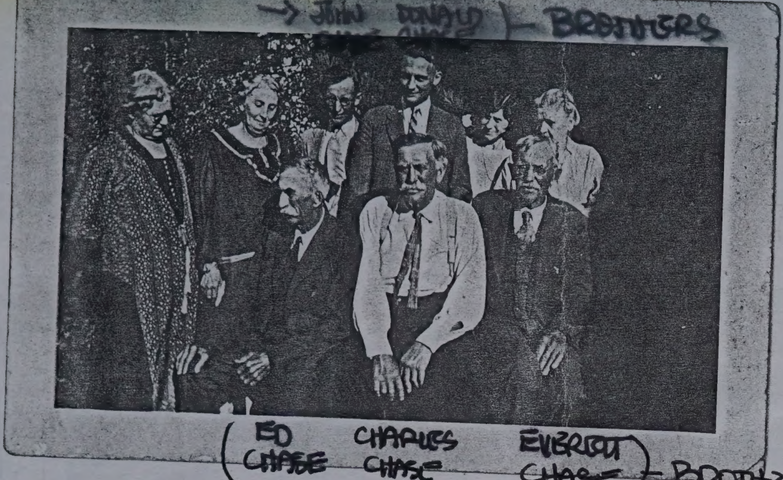


Larson

MINNEAPOLIS

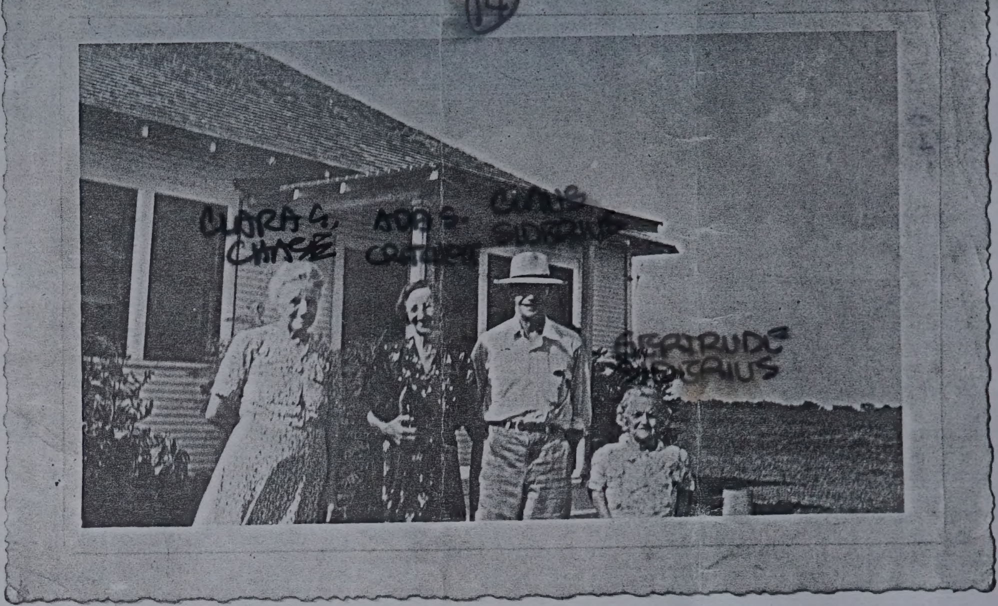
MY GRANDFATHER ⑬

→ JOHN CHASE DONALD CHASE } BROTHERS

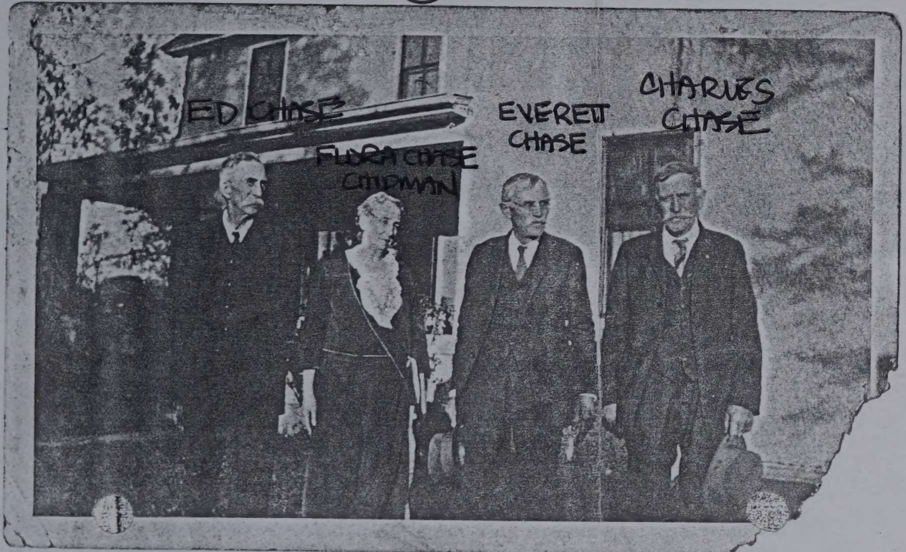


(ED CHASE CHARLES CHASE EVERETT CHASE) BROTHERS

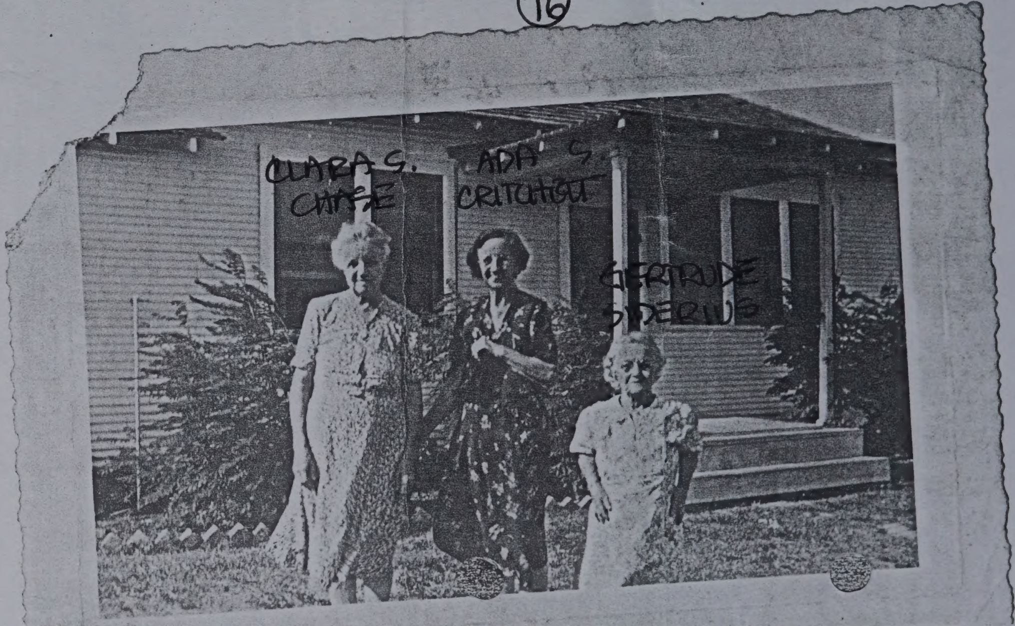
⑭


CLARA S. CHASE
ADA S. CRITCHETT
CLAUS SIDERIUS
GERTRUDE SIDERIUS

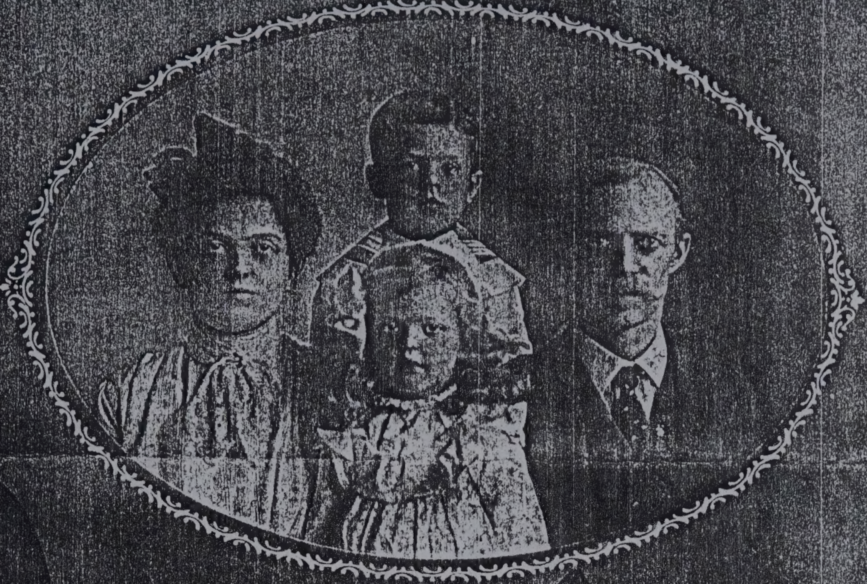
⑮


ED CHASE
FLORA CHASE CHIPMAN
EVERETT CHASE
CHARLES CHASE

⑯


CLARA S. CHASE
ADA S. CRITCHETT
GERTRUDE SIDERIUS

⑩



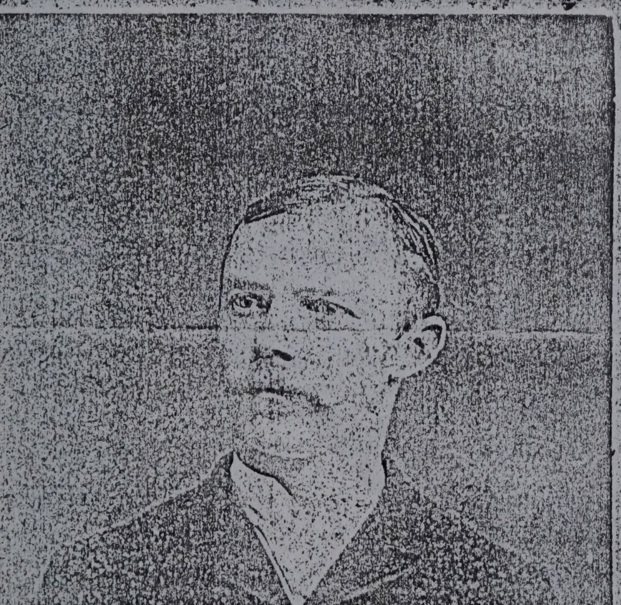
NOTE 7

THE
REMBRANDT
STUDIO
PORTLAND, ORE.

[illegible] PERSON?

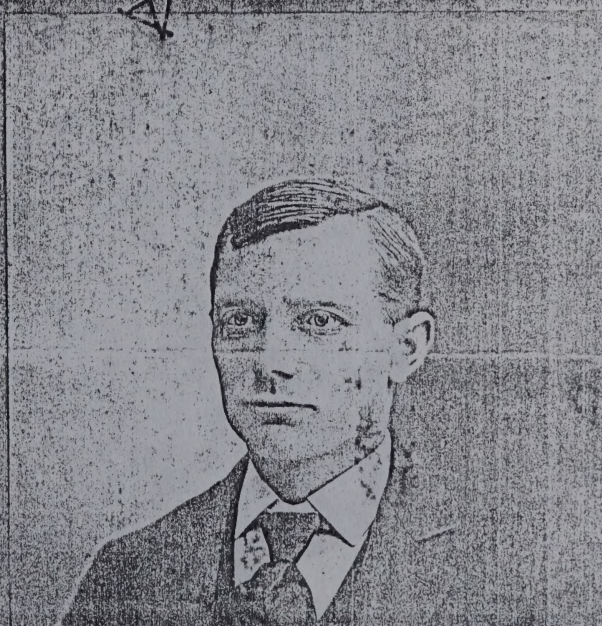
⑪

⑫



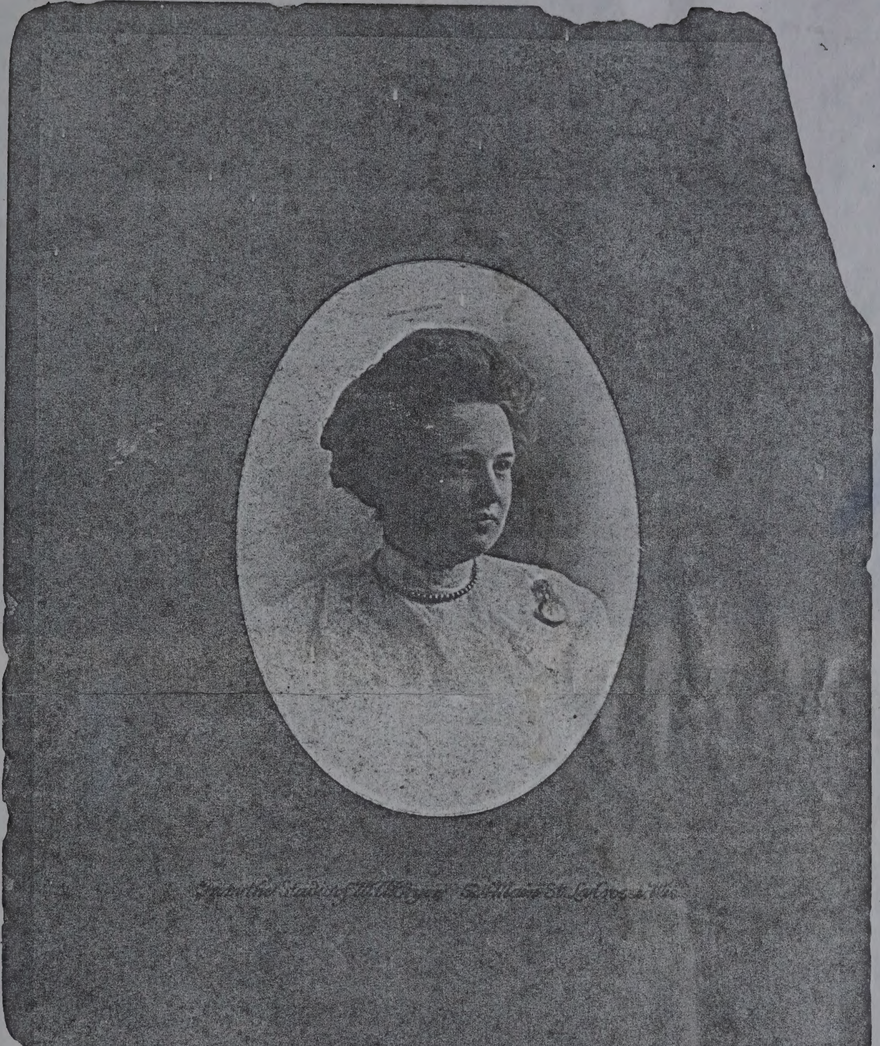
Thwaites,

167 and 169 First Street,
PORTLAND, OREGON



Larson

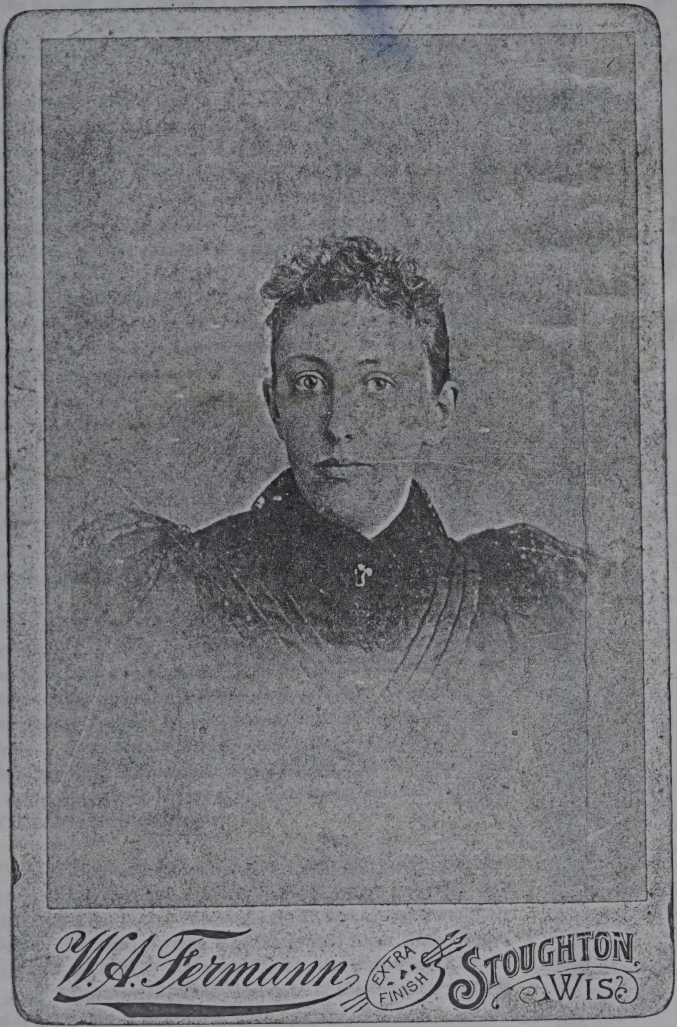
Minneapolis


From the Studio of W.A. Pryor 524 Main St. La Crosse, Wis.

From the Studio of W.A. Pryor
524 MAIN ST
LA CROSSE, WIS.

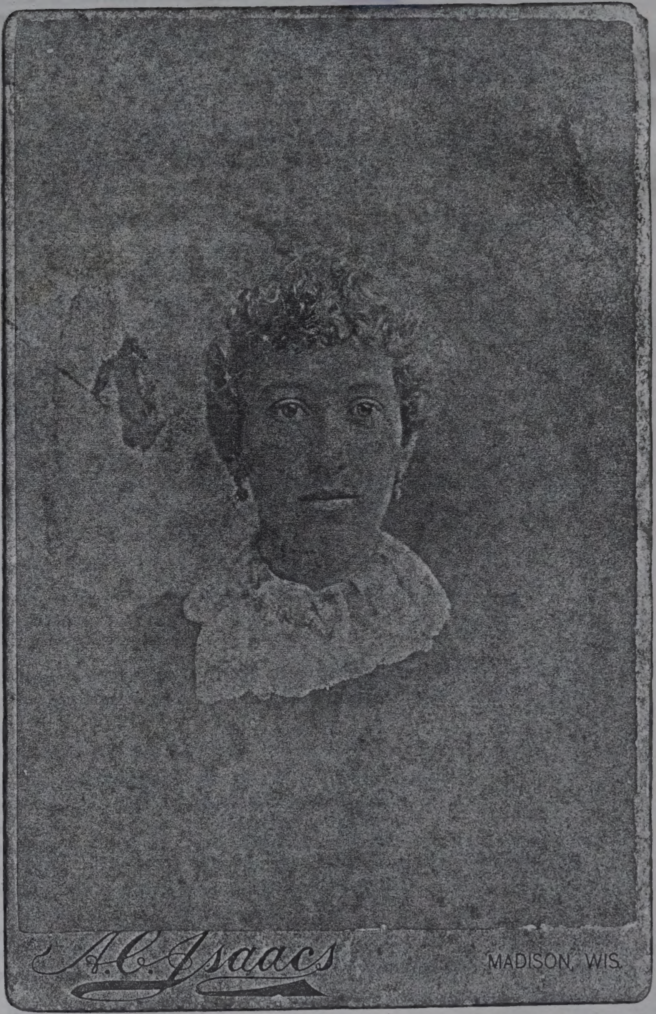
?

②


W.A.Fermann
EXTRA FINISH
STOUGHTON, WIS.

?

③


A.C. Isaacs
MADISON, WIS.

?

CS 71 H6?? 1906 U.1

FROM: The Hills family in America by W.S. Hills

my wife," and provides that they be "demanded and received" for her. She probably was the mother of Jonathan (born about 1664), youngest son of the emigrant.

In the historical catalogue of the First Church of Hartford, the name of William Hills appears among those of the original and early members in connection with the words "dismissed July, 1683, moved to Hadley." William Hills bought a large tract of land at Hoccanum (East Hartford), and resided there for many years. From it he deeded to sons and sons-in-law. That he had not moved to that place in October, 1669, is clear, for the Colonial records show that he, with his sons William and John, were "freemen residing on the south side of Hartford" at that date. It is a matter of some doubt if his death, in 1683, occurred in East Hartford or in Hadley, the early home of the wife of his old age.

Concerning the genealogy of the early settlers of Connecticut, it should always be borne in mind that the town and church vital records are in a very vague, incomplete, and unsatisfactory condition. Consequently, in tracing the genealogy of the descendants of William Hills, of Hartford, no records can be found of the births and marriages of many of the first four generations of those who could claim him as an ancestor.

Fortunately the records of wills and administrations in the County Probate Courts furnish the names of most of the children of the descendants of those early days who were living at the death of their progenitor, and also those of grandchildren interested in the estates that passed through the courts. These, together with the land records in the Registries of Deeds, afford the only knowledge now obtainable of very many of the descendants of William Hills.

The editor of this work regrets that he has been unable to inspect a valuable private collection of genealogical data, which he has been informed has been collected by a resident of Hartford, who was born to the name and is a direct descendant of the emigrant of 1632. Speaking for all her more or less distant cousins he ventures to express the hope that it may yet be put into a form that will supplement the compilation of this genealogy. Condensing what the compiler has gathered into the usual form of a genealogical work the record begins with the first of the name who is known to have left Old for New England.

1. William¹, born in England came in ship "Lyon," arrived in Boston, September, 1632; probably died at Hartford, 1683, where his will was probated, December 6 of that year. Married 1st, Phillis Lyman, daughter of Richard and Sarah (Osborne) Lyman who emigrated from High Onger, Essex County, England, in 1631. He married, 2d, the widow of Richard Risley, who died prior to October 17, 1648, the date of the inventory of his estate. The date of her death is unknown. He married, 3d, Mary, widow of John Steele, Jr., of Farmington, who died there, 1653-4, daughter of Andrew Warner of Hadley, Hampshire. Co., Mass., who was living in 1681.

3-5-93 NEHGS Hills/Kilbourne

(1)

Children of William Hills, the emigrant of whom record has been found:

2. William, b. Hartford, about 1646; d. (Savage says buried at Hartford, Aug. 15, 1693).
3. John, b. Hartford, about 1648; d. (buried April 5, 1692).
4. Joseph, bapt. March 17, 1650; d. Glastonbury, Conn., Nov. 8, 1713.
5. Benjamin, b. Hartford, —; d. Hartford (not before 1726, not after 1728).
6. Susannah, b. " 1651; d. — Oct., 1701.
7. Mary, b. Hartford (Porter Gen. says 1654); d. —.
8. Lt. Jonathan, b. Hartford, about 1665; d. Hartford, Sept. 29, 1727.
9. Hannah, b. Hartford, —; d. before Oct., 1712.
10. Sarah, b. " —; d. Newark, N. J., 1691.

2. William² (William¹), b. Hartford, Conn., about 1646; d. (buried at Hartford, August 15, 1693). Married, Sarah——.

Children of William and Sarah (——) Hills:

11. Mary, b. Hartford, — 1667; d. 1693.
12. Phillis, b. " 1669; m. John Parsons.
13. Hannah, b. " 1672, m. William Butler.
14. Ebenezer, b. E. Hartford, 1676; d. Feb. 12, 1750.
15. John, b. " " 1679; m. Margaret Dix.
16. Esther, b. " " 1681; d. —.
17. Joseph, b. " " 1683; d. 1751.
18. William, b. " " about 1690; d. 1782.

3. John² (William¹), b. Hartford, Conn., about 1648; d. (buried at E. Hartford, April 5, 1692). Married, at Saybrook, Middlesex Co., Conn., April 14, 1670, Jane Bushnell.

Children of John and Jane (Bushnell) Hills:

19. Samuel, b. Saybrook, May 29, 1671; d. before Oct. 22, 1753.
20. A Daughter, —.
21. A Daughter, —.

4. Joseph² (William¹), b. (bapt. Hartford, Conn., March 17, 1650); d. Glastonbury, Hartford Co., Conn., November 8, 1713. Married Elizabeth——.

Children of Joseph and Elizabeth (——) Hills:

22. Dorothy, b. Glastonbury, 1677; d. Oct. 5, 1741, aged 64.
23. Susannah, b. " 1679-80; d. Feb. 11, 1749.
24. Joseph, b. " probably before 1687.
25. Ebenezer, b. " ; d. unmarried Dec. 1711.
26. Benoni, b. " 1701; d. Winchester, Conn., June 24, 1793.
27. Hannah, b. " —; m. Joseph Keeney.
28. Samuel, b. " —; d. prior to Dec., 1727.
29. Henry, b. " —.
30. Ensign John, b. " 1713; d. (prior to 1758).
31. Margaret, b. " Jan. 8, 1724; m. William Winters.

5. Benjamin² (William¹), b. Hartford, Conn.; d. Hartford, between 1726 and 1728. Married, January 11, 1688, Mary, daughter of John and (——) Bronson.

Children of Benjamin and Mary (Bronson) Hills:

32. BENJAMIN, b. —; d. (adm. granted July 3, 1733).
33. SUSANNAH, b. about 1692; m. John Kilbourn.
34. ABIGAIL, b. —; m. Samuel Stedman.
35. SAMUEL, b. about 1696; d. about 1777.
36. JOHN, b. at date unknown.

6. SUSANNAH^2 (William^1), b. Hartford, Conn., 1651; d. October, 1701. Married, March 4, 1673, John Kilbourn (son of John^2, Thomas^1), b. Weathersfield, Hartford Co., February 15, 1651, d. November 25, 1711.

Children of Susannah (Hills) and John Kilbourn:

i. SUSANNAH, b. Feb. 1674; d. May 7, 1685.
— ii. JOHN, b. Glastonbury, Oct. 30, 1677; d. 1738.
iii. EBENEZER, b. " March 10, 1679; d. 1732.
— iv. JONATHAN, b. " Sept. 17, 1681.
v. BENJAMIN, b. " March 30, 1684; d. 1713.
vi. DAVID, b. " Feb. 25, 1687; d. 1713.
vii. ABRAHAM, b. " Aug. 25, 1691; d. 1770.

7. MARY^2 (William^1), b. Hartford, Conn. (Porter Gen. says 1654); d. —.

8. LIEUT. JONATHAN^2 (William^1), b. Hartford, Conn., about 1665; d. E. Hartford, Sept. 29, 1727. Married, 1st, Dorothy, daughter of Samuel and Mary Hale of Glastonbury, Hartford Co., Conn., b. 1667, d. E. Hartford, June 23, 1733. In a deposition sworn to by Jonathan Hills, September 1, 1692, he gave his age as twenty-eight years. The inference suggested by his birth date, that he was the son of the third wife of William^1, is made almost conclusive evidence by the language of his father's will and the fact that he left his homestead estate to him, reserving, however, "one halfe" of the "housen and lands" to his widow "dureing her naturall life."

Children of Lieut. Jonathan and Dorothy (Hale) Hills:

37. MARY, b. E. Hartford, July 29, 1688; m. —— Forbes.
38. THANKFULL, b. (bapt.) E. Hartford, June 26, 1692.
39. DOROTHY, b. (bapt.) " " Feb. 9, 1697; d. April 7, 1746.
40. CAPT. JONATHAN, b. " " Dec. 20, 1698; d. E. Hartford, Feb. 22, 1775.
41. ENSIGN DAVID, b. " " Oct. 2, 1702; d. May 25, 1758.
42. SARAH, b. E. Hartford, Oct. 1, 1706; d. —.
43. THANKFULL, b. E. Hartford, Dec. 9, 1710; d. —.

9. HANNAH^2 (William^1), b. Hartford, Conn., d. before October, 1712. Married, February 1, 1700, Serg. Thomas Kilbourn (John^2, Thomas^1) of Glastonbury, Hartford Co., Conn., 1653, d. October 3, 1712. (See Kilbourn Gen., p. 69.) Thomas Kilbourn was born 1578, in Wood Ditton, County of Cambridge, England, and was baptized there May 8 of that year.

Hills Kilbourne

②

Child of Hannah (Hills) and Thomas Kilbourn:

i. THOMAS KILBOURN, b. — 1705; d. — 1748.

10. SARAH^2 (William^1), b. Hartford, Conn. Married John Ward, of Middletown, Conn. A compiler of a Davis Genealogy who resides in Newark, N. J., says in a query published about August, 1902, in the genealogical department of the Hartford Times, that "Sarah Hills daughter of William and Phillis (Lyman) Hills . . . . Married first John Ward; second Stephen Davis, and died at Newark, N. J., in April or May, 1691." A bequest in her father's will, dated February, 1681, is to his "daughter Sarah Warde."

11. MARY^3 (William^2, William^1), b. Hartford, Conn., 1667; d. Hartford (buried August 15, 1693).

12. PHILLIS^3 (William^2, William^1), b. Hartford, Conn., 1669; d. —. Married John Parsons, December 1, 1698.

13. HANNAH^3 (William^2, William^1), b. Hartford, Conn, 1672; d. —. Married, May 23, 1695, William Butler.

14. EBENEZER^3 (William^2, William^1), b. E. Hartford, Conn., 1676; d. E. Hartford, February 12, 1750. (Will probated March 6, 1750.) Married Abigail (probably daughter of Caleb Benjamin of Weathersfield, Hartford Co., Conn.)

Children of Ebenezer and Abigail (Benjamin) Hills:

44. WILLIAM, b. E. Hartford, June 16, 1702; d. —.
45. ABIGAIL, b. " " Dec. 10, 1703; m. Joseph Dewey.
46. SARAH, b. " " Feb. 8, 1706; m. Samuel Roberts.
47. EBENEZER, b. " " Jan. 14, 1708; d. E. Hartford, Jan. 14, 1772.
48. ESTHER, b. " " Sept. 8, 1710; d. m. Joseph Case.
49. ABRAHAM, b. " " ; d. (prior to May 12, 1761).
50. HANNAH, b. " " —.

15. JOHN^3 (William^2, William^1), b. E. Hartford, Conn., 1679. Married Margaret, daughter of John Dix of Newington, Hartford Co., Conn.

Children of John and Margaret (Dix) Hills:

51. JOHN, b. —, April 20, 1705; d. —, Dec. 4, 1782.
52. MARGARET, b. —, July 12, 1710; d. —.
53. HULDA, b. —, July 20, 1712; d. —.
54. JOANNA, b. —, May 17, 1715; d. —.

16. ESTHER^3 (William^2, William^1), b. E. Hartford, Conn., 1681; d. —.

17. JOSEPH^3 (William^2, William^1), b. E. Hartford, Conn., 1683; d. Farmington, Hartford Co., Conn., April 29, 1751. Married Abigail Noyes who d. Farmington, September 23, 1751.

The Mother of My Wife

John Hoffman, the 1714 immigrant, had a family Bible in which he entered his parents, his birth, his first wife, their children, his second wife, and their children. John W. Wayland reported this information in "John Hoffman of Germanna and some of His Descendants," in the *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* (volume 63, n.4, p. 454-460, October 1955). This formed the substantial basis for an article in *Beyond Germanna* (volume 11, n.2, p. 618) entitled "John Hoffman: Records from his Bible, 1663-1813."

His second family was large, twelve children in all. In the Bible record for the first seven of these children one of the sponsors was given as "the mother of my wife." John Hoffman gave no hint in any of the records as to the actual name of his mother-in-law. We know that the wife's name was Maria Sabina Folg. However, no Virginia record shows the Folg name except this Bible record of John Hoffman.

This puzzle was solved by Margaret James Squires and the results were reported in the first issue of *Beyond Germanna* (volume 1, n. 1, January 1989). The answer was found independently by Gary Zimmerman and Johni Cerny and reported in volume 4 of the *Before Germanna* series.

The story has its setting in the Hueffenhardt church in Baden where the people who lived on the Wagenbach farm attended church. To give the answer quickly to the question of who "the mother of my wife" was, she was Mrs. George (Barbara) Utz. George Utz was the step-father of Maria Sabina. In the German records, the Folg name is spelled Volck. The two names sound much the same and so John Hoffman wrote Maria Sabina's surname phonetically.

The story in the church records is complicated. There are three marriages that should be included. First, Anna Maria Unknown married Johann Michael Volck about 1685. There were seven children who were born from 1687 to 1704. The death of Anna Maria Unknown Volck is not in the Hueffenhardt church records which does have some gaps due to war.

Second, Johann Michael Volck married Anna Barbara Majer(s) on 27 January 1709. To this marriage, three children were born:
1. Maria Sabina Charlotta Barbara, b. 19 March 1710
2. Louisa Elisabetha, b. 23 March 1711
3. Maria Rosina, b. 22 August 1712
Johann Michael Volck died 7 April 1714 at the age of 51 years.

The widow, Anna Barbara (Majer) Volck married Johann Georg Utz on 10 July 1714. Two children were born in Germany:
1. Ferdinand, b. 3 April 1715
2. Johannes, b.25 July1716
and others were born in Virginia.

The head right list of the Second Colony members that Alexander Spotswood used gives these names:
Hans Jerich Otes, Parvara Otes, Ferdinandis Sylvania Otes, Anna Louisa Otes

From the count of names in the list, we know that one of the forty-eight names is missing. We can now say that the name "Ferdinandis Sylvania Otes" should be Ferdinand Utz and (Maria) Sabina Volck. The records gave all members of the George Utz party the name Otes and failed to distinguish the step-children of George Utz. There is a small problem with the baptismal name Louisa Elizabeth and the head right list name of Anna Louisa but there can be little doubt that we have the same family. From a comparison of the names we see that at least two of the children of Anna Barbara (Majer Volck) Utz died before reaching America.

The Mother of My Wife

John Hoffman, the 1714 immigrant, had a family Bible in which he entered his parents, his birth, his first wi their children, his second wife, and their children. John W. Wayland reported this information in "John Hoffma of Germanna and some of His Descendants," in the *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* (volume 63, n.4, 454-460, October 1955). This formed the substantial basis for an article in *Beyond Germanna* (volume 11, n.3, 618) entitled "John Hoffman: Records from his Bible, 1662-1813."

His second family was large, twelve children in all. In the Bible record for the first seven of these children one the sponsors was given as "the mother of my wife." John Hoffman gave no hint in any of the records as to t actual name of his mother-in-law. We know that the wife's name was Maria Sabina Folg. However, no Virgin record shows the Folg name except this Bible record of John Hoffman.

This puzzle was solved by Margaret James Squires and the results were reported in the first issue of *Beyo Germanna* (volume 1, n. 1, January 1989). The answer was found independently by Gary Zimmerman and Joh Cerny and reported in volume 4 of the *Before Germanna* series.

The story has its setting in the Hueffenhardt church in Baden where the people who lived on the Wagenbach far attended church. To give the answer quickly to the question of who "the mother of my wife" was, she was Mr George (Barbara) Utz. George Utz was the step-father of Maria Sabina. In the German records, the Folg name spelled Volck. The two names sound much the same and so John Hoffman wrote Maria Sabina's surnam phonetically.

The story in the church records is complicated. There are three marriages that should be included. First, An Maria Unknown married Johann Michael Volck about 1685. There were seven children who were born from 16 to 1704. The death of Anna Maria Unknown Volck is not in the Hueffenhardt church records which does hav some gaps due to war.

Second, Johann Michael Volck married Anna Barbara Majer(s) on 27 January 1709. To this marriage, three children were born:
1. Maria Sabina Charlotta Barbara, b. 19 March 1710
2. Louisa Elisabetha, b. 23 March 1711
3. Maria Rosina, b. 22 August 1712
Johann Michael Volck died 7 April 1714 at the age of 51 years.

The widow, Anna Barbara (Majer) Volck married Johann Georg Utz on 10 July 1714. Two children were born in Germany:
1. Ferdinand, b. 3 April 1715
2. Johannes, b.25 July1716
and others were born in Virginia.

The head right list of the Second Colony members that Alexander Spotswood used gives these names:
Hans Jerich Otes, Parvara Otes, Ferdinandis Sylvanis Otes, Anna Louisa Otes

From the count of names in the list, we know that one of the forty-eight names is missing. We can now say that th name "Ferdinandis Sylvanis Otes" should be Ferdinand Utz and (Maria) Sabina Volck. The records gave a members of the George Utz party the name Otes and failed to distinguish the step-children of George Utz. There a small problem with the baptismal name Louisa Elisabeth and the head right list name of Anna Louisa but ther can be little doubt that we have the same family. From a comparison of the names we see that at least two of th children of Anna Barbara (Majer Volck) Utz died before reaching America.

The head right names are given in three places. They appear in *Cavaliers and Pioneers, Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants*, vol. 3, pp. 411-412 as abstracted by Nell Marion Nugent. Some of the names are hard to read and she did not know the names from Germany so there are some weaknesses in her list of names. There is also a list in the *Before Germanna* booklets by Johni Cerny and Gary J. Zimmerman with a slightly scrambled order of the names. The best list is in *Beyond Germanna*, vol. 7, n.3, p.385, as read from Virginia Patent Book 14, p. 378ff taking advantage of German information.

In the baptismal reports from the Hoffman Bible, for the first family there was only one sponsor or witness for each child where both parents are Reformed. In the second family where the mother is Lutheran there are three witnesses. Apparently this was a concession by John Hoffman to his wife.

John Hoffman gave Maria Sabina's birth date as 29 March 1710, whereas the church record from Germany gives her birth date as 19 March 1710. Basically, this is the difference between the German New Style calendar and the English Old Style calendar.

We know something of ancestry of Johann Michael Volck and of Barbara Majer. Her father was Hans Majer of Wolfartweyher, a place which has not yet been identified with certainty. Something of the ancestry of George Utz is known. He came from Bavaria, just across the line from Wuerttemberg.

The list of sponsors is intriguing because we believe they were close to the family of John and Maria Sabina Hoffman. Several of the names in the history duplicate or suggest other Germanna names. For example, Volck and Walk may be the same. Also, Majer and Moyer may be the same.

What lessons do we learn from this? Foremost, is the important of consulting the German records where we can.

Photos of Wagenbach, Hueffenhardt, and of the villages in Bavaria where George Utz came from are shown on the *German and Austrian Photographic Essay CD*.

Return to Archives

The head right names are given in three places. They appear in *Cavaliers and Pioneers, Abstracts of Virginia Lan Patents and Grants*, vol. 3, pp. 411-412 as abstracted by Nell Marion Nugent. Some of the names are hard to re and she did not know the names from Germany so there are some weaknesses in her list of names. There is also list in the *Before Germanna* booklets by Johni Cerny and Gary J. Zimmerman with a slightly scrambled order the names. The best list is in *Beyond Germanna*, vol. 7, n.3, p.385, as read from Virginia Patent Book 14, p. 37 taking advantage of German information.

In the baptismal reports from the Hoffman Bible, for the first family there was only one sponsor or witness f each child where both parents are Reformed. In the second family where the mother is Lutheran there are thr witnesses. Apparently this was a concession by John Hoffman to his wife.

John Hoffman gave Maria Sabina's birth date as 29 March 1710, whereas the church record from Germany giv her birth date as 10 March 1710. Basically, this is the difference between the German New Style calendar and th English Old Style calendar.

We know something of ancestry of Johann Michael Volck and of Barbara Majer. Her father was Hans Majer Weilartsweiler, a place which has not yet been identified with certainty. Something of the ancestry of George Ut known. He came from Bavaria, just across the line from Wuerttemberg.

The list of sponsors is intriguing because we believe they were close to the family of John and Maria Sabi Hoffman. Several of the names in the history duplicate or suggest other Germanna names. For example, Volck an Walk may be the same. Also, Majer and Moyer may be the same.

What lessons do we learn from this? Foremost, is the important of consulting the German records where we can.

Photos of Weggenbach, Hueffenhardt, and of the villages in Bavaria where George Utz came from are shown on th *German and Austrian Photographic Essay CD*.

Return to Archives

JAMES RUSSELL TRUMBULL

HISTORY

of

NORTHAMPTON

NORTHAMPTON GENEALOGIES
v.3,pt.1

F
74
N86
T7
v.3

√ 1198

William Holton (1): was one of the first settlers of Hartford; and afterwards one of the first planters of Northampton. He was chosen Deacon of the Church. He died August 12, 1691, probably near 80 years of age. Their children were born before they came to Northampton, and were four sons and four daughters.

1199

Mary Holton: his wife; d. widow, Nov. 16, 1691, three months after her husband.

Children:

John: 1201 the oldest.

Samuel: 1200

William: 1202

Thomas: 1203 the youngest son; was slain by Indians, March 14, 1676; he was unmarried.

Mary: 1204 who m. David Burt, Nov. 18, 1655, or 1656.

Sarah: 1185 who m. John King, Nov. 18, 1656. 1184

Ruth: 1205 who m. Joseph Baker, Feb. 5, 1663, and m. 2nd., Thomas Lyman, 1678.

Rachel: 1206 who m. Thomas Strong, Oct. 10, 1671, and m. 2nd., Nathan Bradley of East Guilford, 1698.

Samuel Holton (2): son of William (1); had a small house lot on the meeting house hill, where he lived. He died July 14, 1730; had no children.

Mary Rossiter: his wife; m. 1673; had been the wife of John Rossiter, Jr. of Guilford, Connecticut; and was the oldest daughter of Jonathan Gilbert of Hartford. The death of the first wife is not recorded.

Abigail: his wife 2nd.; d. April 8, 1733.

1184

John King (1): came from England in 1645, when 16 years of age; and lived some years with a Mr. Cole of Hartford; came to Northampton in 1655; d. Dec. 3, 1703, aged 74.

1186

Sarah Holton: his wife; m. Nov. 18, 1656; second marriage in Northampton.

Sarah Mygatt: his wife 2nd.; widow of Jacob Mygatt of Hartford; m. Nov., 1683; daughter of William Whiting of Hartford.

Children:

John: b. July, 1657.

William: b. March 28, 1660.

Thomas: b. July 14, 1662.

Samuel: b. Jan. 6, 1665.

Eleazar, or, Eliezer: b. March 26, 1667; d. unm., Oct. 26, 1699; a saddler.

1190 Joseph: b. March 23, 1669; d. July 1, 1670.

Sarah: b. May 3, 1671; m. Ebenezer Pomeroy, Dec. 22, 1692.

Joseph: b. May 8, 1673.

Benjamin: b. March 1, 1675.

Thankful: b. Sept., 1679; m. Samuel Clapp, 1704.

David: b. 1681.

Jonathan: b. April 25, 1683.

Thomas King (2): son of John (1); removed to Hatfield and thence to Hartford, where he died, Dec. 26, 1711, aged 49.

Abigail Strong: his wife; daughter of Jedediah Strong; m. Nov. 17, 1683; d. in Hatfield, 1689, aged 23.

Mary Webster: his wife 2nd.; daughter of Robert Webster of Hartford; m. 1690; d. Sept. 27, 1706, in Hartford.

A Third Wife, who died 7 days after her husband; Jan. 2, 1712.

Children:

Abigail

~~Thomas: b. Dec. 3, 1684, in Northampton; d. young.~~

Abigail: b. 1687, in Hatfield.

Mary: b. 1691, in Hatfield; m. Thomas Clapp, 1711?

Mary

Thomas: b. in Hartford.

Robert: b. in Hartford.

William King (2): son of John (1); d. Sept. 20, 1728, aged 68.

Elizabeth Denslow: his wife; m. 1686; daughter of Henry Denslow of Windsor; d. May 27, 1746, aged 80.

Children:

William: b. Sept. 7, 1687.

Daniel: b. Oct. 17, 1689.

Josiah: b. Aug. 27, 1693.

John: b. June 11, 1697.

Eleazar: b. Dec., 1701.

Elizabeth: b. June 15, 1707; m. Ebenezer Hunt, 1730.

2-15-91 NEHGS

from. Hist & Antiquities

Kilbourn by

Payne Kenyon Kilbourne

1856

"In the Will Office at Bury St. Edmunds, are a number of yearly returns of Parish Registers from the year 1560, but they are far from being regular, and the different Parishes are so mixed together that it is a labor of some magnitude to search through them. In regard to your case, however, my labor was well rewarded, for I found a clue that enabled me to go at once to the village of your ancestors, where I found the Parish Register in good preservation, beginning in the year 1557. Wood Ditton, the place I speak of, is in Cambridgeshire, but in the Archdeaconry of Sudbury, in Suffolk, which accounts for the parish register returns being found at Bury St. Edmunds.

I am pretty well convinced that the family was early of Cambridgeshire, and a search among the Wills of that County, which commence at an early period, would afford much valuable information.

The following is what I found while searching at Bury St. Edmunds:

"BAPTISMS.

(1.) "At Weathersden, Co. Suffolk, Nov. 14, 1605, William, son of William Kilburne.

(2.) 1608, Jan. 3.—Andrew, son of William Kilborne, Clerk.

(3.) At Wood Ditton, Co. Cambridge, Sept. 9, 1621, Frances, daughter of Thomas Kilborne.

(4.) "1624, *Sept.* 29, JOHN, *son of Thomas Kilborne.*

(5.) "At Wethersden, Co. Suffolk, Dec. 27, 1631, Agnes, daughter of Andrew Kilborne; and was buried 15th of March following."

This last return is signed by "William Kilborne, Rector."

(6.) "*Married*—at Wiverstone, Co. Suffolk, Sept. 20, 1630, Andrew Kilborne to Mary Howell alias Smith."

"*Extracts from the Parish Register of Wood Ditton, Co. Cambridge:*

(7.) 1567.—"Edward Kilborne, ye sonne of John Kilborne, was baptized ye xxviij daye of December.

(8.) "1568.—Agatha Kilborne ye daughter of John Kilborne was baptized ye xi of September.

(9.) "1569-70.—Ellen Kilborne ye daughter of John Kilborne was buried ye third daye of Februarie.

(10.) "1572.—*Married*—Roger Borrowdale to Agatha Collen, June 16.

(11.) "1574, Oct. 3.—*Married*—Walter Fisson to Joan Kilborne.

(12.) "1576-7.—The xxij daye of January was baptized Margaret Kilburne the daughter of John Kilburne.

(13.) "1578.—*The* viij *daye of Maye was baptized* THOMAS KILBORNE, *the sonne of John Kilborne.*

(14.) "1579.—The ix daye of June was baptized Andrew Kilbourn, the son of John Kilbourn.

(15.) "1582.—The seconde daye of September was baptized Ane Kilborne the daughter of John Kilborne.

(16.) "1582.—The xxvj daye of December was buried Ane Kilborne the daughter of John Kilborne.

(17.) "1583.—John Kilborne the sonne of John Kilborne was baptized the xxvth day of Julye.

(18.) "1591.—*John Kilborne was buried the* xxx *daye of October.*

(19.) "1592, May 29.—*Married*—Walter Howlett to Anne Kilborne.

(20.) "1607.—Margaret Kylborne, the daughter of Thomas Kilborne and Frances, his wife, was baptized the xxiij daye of September.

King
Weed

(21.) "1609.—*Thomas Kilborne, the sonne of Thomas Kylborne and Frances, his wife, was baptized the* xxxth *daye of November.*

(22.) "1611-12.—*George Kylborne, the sonne of Thomas Kylborne and Frances, his wife, was baptized the* xijth *daye of Februarye.*

(23.) "1614.—Elizabeth Kylborne, the daughter of Thomas Kylborne and Frances, his wife, was baptized the xijth of Maie.

(24.) "1616.—Lydia Kylborne, the daughter of Thomas Kylborne and Frances, his wife, was baptized the xiiijth daye of Julye.

(25.) "1621.—Frances Kilburne, the daughter of Thomas Kilburne, was baptized ivth of Septymb."

The search was continued to 1648.

Very truly, yours, H. G. SOMERBY.

From the above records I infer that the John Kilborne marked "(18.)" was the father of Thomas Kilborne, the emigrant, numbered (13). The children of the latter who embarked in the "Increase," are those numbered (3,) (4,) (20,) (24,) (25,) The entry of baptisms, (as copied by Mr. Somerby,) gives to Thomas and Frances no daughter *Mary* to correspond with the name of the third daughter on board the "Increase;" while of Elizabeth (23,) I have found nothing but the record of her baptism. As she would, if living, have been twenty-one years old at the date of the embarkation of the family in 1635, she may have been previously married and settled in England; or she may have died young.

Thomas Kilborne, numbered (21,) is, as will be seen, named in the Will of Agatha Borrowdale. The only other mention I have found of him is contained in the following extract of a letter from the Hon. James Savage, of Boston, dated Nov. 26, 1847:

"Early this year I received, from the London State Paper Office, transcripts from vols. 372 and 375 of returns to the Privy Council from Ipswich of passengers in two ships—the Elizabeth and the Frances—bound for New England, April 1634, and from Southampton of passengers in the ship Bevis, bound, &c., May 1638. Of course you know, that ships from Ipswich would bring Suffolk passengers—not Devonshire, any more than Norwegians. I throw this in, because one of your correspondents, giving an extract from a family bible, says—'Two brothers came over from Devonshire,' &c. I have furnished you authentic accounts of THOMAS, aged 55, with wife FRANCIS, 50, and five children between 10 and 23 years old, who came from London in 1635. From the only son *then* mentioned you derive descent. But here is the curiosity. My office copy of passengers in the Elizabeth of Ipswich, from Ipswich, April 1634, has '*Thomas Kilborne*, aged 24, and *Elizabeth*, his wife, aged 20.' Conjecture as easily springs up here, as I ever recollect in any case—that this Thomas was the eldest son of Thomas, and was sent away immediately on getting his wife, to look out in the new country proper fields for father, mother, brother and sisters next year. We know from Gov. Winthrop, that the two Ipswich ships had good passage, lost very few cattle and no passengers. If you, then, have any branches of a great family that you could not discover the origin of, here is a chance."

The conjecture of Judge Savage that this Thomas Kilborne was the eldest son of Thomas and Frances, is proved by the foregoing records to

(21.) "1609.—Thomas Kilborne, the sonne of Thomas Kylborne and Frances, his wife, was baptized the xxixth daye of November.

(22.) "1611-12.—George Kylborne, the sonne of Thomas Kylborne and Frances, his wife, was baptized the xxiith daye of Februarie.

(23.) "1616.—Elizabeth Kylborne, the daughter of Thomas Kylborne and Frances, his wife, was baptized the xxiii of Maie.

(24.) "1619.—Lydia Kylborne, the daughter of Thomas Kylborne and Frances, his wife, was baptized the xxvith daye of Julye.

(25.) "1623.—Frances Kilborne, the daughter of Thomas Kilborne, was baptized xxth of Septembr."

The search was continued to 1645.

Very truly, yours, H. G. Somerby.

From the above records I infer that the John Kilborne marked "(18,)" was the father of Thomas Kilborne, the emigrant, numbered (15). The children of the latter who embarked in the "Increase," are those numbered (1,) (4,) (20,) (24,) (25,). The entry of baptisms, (as copied by Mr. Somerby,) gives to Thomas and Frances no daughter Mary to correspond with the name of the third daughter on board the "Increase;" while of Elizabeth (23,) I have found nothing but the record of her baptism. As she would, if living, have been twenty-one years old at the date of the embarkation of the family in 1635, she may have been previously married and settled in England; or she may have died young.

Thomas Kilborne, numbered (21,) is, as will be seen, named in the Will of Agnes Symondsdale. The only other mention I have found of him is contained in the following extract of a letter from the Hon. James Savage, of Boston, dated Nov. 26, 1847:

"Early this year I received, from the London State Paper Office, transcripts from vols. 372 and 373 of returns to the Privy Council from Ipswich of passengers in two ships—the Elizabeth and the Frances—bound for New England, April 1634, and from Southampton of passengers in the ship James, bound, &c., May 1635. Of course you know, that ships from Ipswich would bring Suffolk passengers—not Devonshire, any more than Norwegians. I throw this in, because one of your correspondents, giving an extract from a family bible, says—'Two brothers came over from Devonshire,' &c. I have furnished you authentic accounts of Thomas, aged 55, with wife Frances, 50, and five children between 10 and 22 years old, who came from London in 1635. From the only son then mentioned you derive descent. But here is the curiosity. My office copy of passengers in the Elizabeth of Ipswich, from Ipswich, April 1634, has 'Thomas Kilborne, aged 24, and Elizabeth, his wife, aged 20.' Conjecture so easily springs up here, as I ever recollect in any case, that this Thomas was the eldest son of Thomas, and was sent away immediately on getting his wife, to look out in the new country proper fields for father, mother, brother and sisters next year. We know from Gov. Winthrop, that the two Ipswich ships had good passage, lost very few cattle and no passengers. If you, then, have any branches of a great family that you could not discover the origin of, here is a chance."

The conjecture of Judge Savage that this Thomas Kilborn was the eldest son of Thomas and Frances, is proved by the foregoing records to have been correct, and his other suggestion is certainly a plausible one. His subsequent history, however, is lost to us. As no trace of him or of his descendants has been found in this country, may he not have returned to England on the death of his father—which took place four or five years after the above date?

George Kilborne (22,) also mentioned in Agatha Borrowdale's Will, can scarcely be any other than the individual of that name who was at Roxbury, Massachusetts, in 1638, and soon after settled in Rowley, in the same Province. He is the recognized head of the "Rowley Branch" of the Kilborne Family, and the above record *establishes the fact* (previously unknown,) *that George Kilborne of Rowley was a brother of Sergt. John Kilborne, of Wethersfield, Connecticut.* Thomas Kilborne, of Wethersfield, may therefore be regarded as the progenitor of all who bare the name on the Western Continent.

In reply to a letter of enquiry, addressed to the Rector of the Parish of Wood Ditton, the Rev. J. Walker, I received the following letter which, it will be seen, contains several items of special interest. It arrived in Litchfield during my absence in England:

"Wood Ditton, Cambridgeshire, Eng., May 31, 1855.

"*Dear Sir.*—I send you some extracts from a tattered and imperfect book in our Parish Chest. It contains, principally, annual accounts of Rates levied and expended by the Church Wardens, and Overseers of the Poor, in the 17th century; but on a few leaves at the beginning there are memoranda of the annual distribution of Gifts made by charitable individuals to the poor. These annual donors were, Walter Pratt, the Elder, for two gifts of twenty shillings and ten shillings respectively, and John Kilburne a gift of six shillings and eight pence.

"Entry No. 1—(being the first writing in the book as it now exists:)

"1617.—Mem., That the yerle gefte of *John Kilborne* of syxe shillings eyghte pennes was giveyn by the hands of Thomas Ryle and William Bredrake, Church Wardens, the xv daye of Marche, Anno Domini, 1617."

There are similar memoranda nearly every year from the above date to 1629. Then comes the following entry:

"Memorand.—That the yearely gift of sixe shillings eight pence of *John Kilburne* was given by the hands of John Pratt and John Martyn, Church Wardens of Wood Ditton, Anno Domini 1630; by the handes of John Potter and Richard Clarke, Anno Domini 1631: and by the handes of *Thomas Kilburne* and Thomas Pratt, Anno Domini 1632; and by the hands of John Siser and William Pratt, the 23d day of March, Anno Domini, 1633."

There are similar memoranda separately for the years 1635, 1638, and 1639. The two latter I transcribe:

"Memorand.—That the yearely gift of sixe shillings eight pence per annum of John Kilburne, was given by the hands of John Dillamore and John Elsing, Church Wardens, of May, Anno Domini, 1638."

"Memorand.—That the yearly gift of vi shillings viii pence of John Kilburne was given the xiith day of May, 1639."

took by mistake

John, therefore, seems to have remained at Wood Ditton after the departure of the other members of the family.*

The first page of the *accounts* contains the " Rate made for the Church," August the 10th, A. D., 1632. It contains these items, viz.:

" *Thomas Kilborne*, 9 score acres, £1 : 10 : 0.
" *Thomas Kilborne*, for timber, £0 : iv : 0.
" Thomas Kilborne, for slabbs and tymber, 0 : v : 0."

The first of these appears to be a statement of the number of acres occupied by him, and the Rate to be levied on it. The latter two items refer apparently to materials appropriated to his own use, and here accounted for. They were probably remnants after the completion of some repairs executed during his church wardenship this year [1632]; for immediately above, we find—

" Thomas Pratt, for chipps, - - - v$^{s.}$
" Anthony Collin, for Rubbish, - - - i$^{s.}$"

The next page contains an account of a Rate under the 16th of January, 1633, wherein Thomas Kilborne is rated on five score and ten acres only, as follows:

" Thomas Kilborne, 5 score and 10 Acres, - - ix$^{s.}$"

I am, dear sir, faithfully yours, J. WALKER.

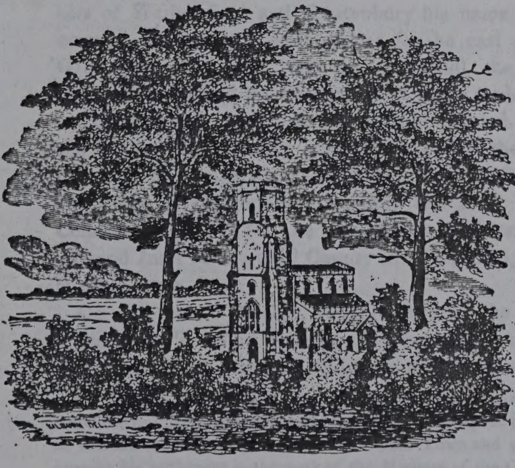
In company with my kinsman, heretofore named, I visited Wood Ditton and had the pleasure of going through the very church edifice in which our ancestors were baptized, and where one of them officiated as Church Warden two hundred and twenty-three years ago. The building, I was assured, is between five and six hundred years old—and bids fair, if left undisturbed, to withstand the storms of five hundred years to come! I was disappointed in not meeting with the Rector, who was absent from town. The country around is one of the most fertile and beautiful to be found in England—the surface being rolling, and the scenery rich and varied. The luxuriant hedge-rows, which, in some places, were still in blossom, skirted the Macadamized highways and divided the fields; while the huge and picturesque windmills swayed their long arms on the neighboring hill-tops. The village dwellings and the farm houses have a much more tasteful and home-like appearance than in many other parts of the island, and everything wore an air of rural thrift and comfort. I could not but think how often and how lovingly the thoughts of those pioneers must have reverted to their native land—with what deep emotions they must sometimes have contrasted their wild forest-home on the banks of the Connecticut with the fair scenes to which they had bidden a final farewell! Yet, with the true spirit of that heroic age, they fainted not in the hour of trial and danger; but lived to see " the wilderness and the solitary place" made vocal with the hum of industry and the song of praise.

---

* Mr. Walker was doubtless not aware that John Kilborne, (the brother of Thomas,) did not come to America at all. John, the *son* of Thomas, was but a lad of ten years at the date of the emigration.—P. K. K.

Torn by mistake

We sought in vain for the precise locality where our fathers had dwelt. No record or traditionary evidence exists, so far as we could learn, indicating the identity of the "9 score acres" occupied and perhaps *owned*, by Thomas Kilborne, in 1632. Our family name has long been extinct in the parish. With mingled feelings of sadness and delight, we trod the same paths and looked upon the very scenes that had been familiar to our ancestors through successive generations previous to the emigration. We went as pilgrims to a shrine, to do homage to the memory of the long departed and the long forgotten!



THE OLD CHURCH AT WOOD DITTON, ENGLAND.

GENERATION III.

CHILDREN OF SERGT. JOHN KILBOURN.

JOHN, (the ancestor of all the Kilbourns of the Glastenbury Branch,) was born in Wethersfield on the 15th of February, 1651; married Susannah Hills, daughter of William Hills, on the 4th of March, 1673, and soon after settled "on the east side of the Great River," in what was then called Naubuck, now Glastenbury. He was admitted a Freeman, October 13th, 1681. On the list of Town Officers of Wethersfield and Glastenbury his name frequently occurs. He was a "fence-viewer for the east side of the Great River" in 1685, 1689, &c. In 1690, the people of Naubuck petitioned the General Court to be made a distinct town; and their prayer was soon after granted. In 1691, the subject of this notice was chosen one of the Listers of the town of Wethersfield; in 1693 and in 1708, he was a Selectman of Glastenbury; in 1696 and 1705, he was a Constable; and in 1710, he was chosen a Lister. He was a Grand Juror of Hartford County in 1695, 1700, 1703, and at other times.

On the 22d of October, 1692, (soon after the settlement of the Rev. Timothy Stevens, the first minister of Glastenbury,) he gave a parcel of land for a parsonage, as follows:

"I, the said John Kilburn, for divers causes and considerations him thereunto moving, and chiefly and principally for the good affection that he beareth unto Timothy Stevens of the said Town and place, and to promote his settlement in the work of the Ministry of the Gospel, in the

said town of Glassonbury, hath given," &c.; said land was "bounded east, west, and north, on his land, and south on his Father's Serjt. John Kilburn's land," &c.

Town Meeting, Glastenbury, Jan. 9, 1692–3.—"Serjt. Samuel Wells, Joseph Smith, and John Kilburn, were appointed a Committee to carry on the whole work of building the said house for the Rev. Mr. Stephens."

"At a Town meeting held at Glastonbury, March 22, 1696, It was voted, that John Kilburn should have half a mile square of Land adjoining to the Candlewood plain."

The following is the list of Grand Jurors of Hartford county, appointed and sworn April 1, 1695, viz.—Deac. John Wilson, William Pitkin, John Catlin, George Griswold, Benjamin Newbury, Samuel Gibbs, Henry Buck, Ebenezer Kilbourn, Thomas Porter, John Hart, Peter Buel, John Hall, John Kilbourn, Timothy Stanley, Daniel Cone.

Susannah, wife of John Kilbourn, died October, 1701, aged 50; and on the 12th day of May, 1702, he was married to Elizabeth, daughter of John Mitchell, of Hartford. He departed this life on the 25th of November, 1711; his wife, Elizabeth, d. June 8, 1718. The children of John and Susannah were, Susannah, John, Ebenezer, Jonathan, Benjamin, David, and Abraham.

"LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN KILBOURN, SEN'R.,
LATE OF GLASSENBURY, DECEASED.

"In the name of God, Amen. I, JOHN KILBOURN, Sen'r, of the Town of Glastenbury, in the County of Hartford, in the Colony of Connecticut, in New England. Knowing that it is appointed for men once to die, and considering the uncertainty as to the time of death, withall knowing it to be the Will of God, who in his tender visitation calls upon me to set my house in order before I die, and I being (though weak in body) yet of perfect and sound understanding and memory, and of disposing mind, Praise be to Almighty God, Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following. I commend my soul into the hands of Almighty God, hoping through the merits of Christ to obtain free pardon of all my sins and to inherit Eternal Life, and my body I commit to the Earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named; and concerning my outward Estate, since the Earth is the Lord's and the fullness thereof, to him therefore belongs the Praise that I possess in this kind; and as for the portion thereof that he hath given me, it is my mind and Will that after my decease, the

by her had sons, James, Thomas, (and probably) John, Benjamin, and Gershom—the three last named being b. in Morris county, N. J., where Ebenezer (the father) d. about 1732.

4. JONATHAN, b. in Glastenbury, Sept. 17, 1681, and settled in Colchester in 1707, where he was living in 1755. He was admitted as a Joint Proprietor of that town in 1713; and was appointed "Way Warden" in 1715, 1727, &c. He had children, Jonathan, Hezekiah and Elizabeth.

5. BENJAMIN, b. in Glastenbury, March 30, 1684. He probably died previous to 1713—as the estate of his brother David, who died that year, was distributed equally between his brothers John, Ebenezer, Jonathan and Abraham; no mention being made of Benjamin, who would, if living, have been entitled by law to an equal share with the others.

6. DAVID, b. in Glastenbury, February 25, 1687; was chosen a Hayward in 1711; and died in 1713, leaving no descendants.

7. ABRAHAM, Esq., b. in Glastenbury, Aug. 25, 1691; m. Sarah, daughter of John Mitchell of Hartford, June 5, 1712. Their children were Mitchell, Abraham and Elizabeth. Sarah, his wife, having died Oct. 3, 1719, he married Mary, daughter of Samuel Tudor, of Windsor, and had Joseph, Sarah and Lucy. Mary, his second wife, died Aug. 5, 1751, and on the 23d of April, he married Abigail House. Mr. K. was a constable of Glastenbury for seven years; a Lister for seven years; Town Treasurer for three years; and Selectman for *eighteen years*—besides being a Surveyor, Collector and Moderator. He was a Representative to the General Court in 1721, 1730, and 1756. He died in 1770.

FROM THE GLASTENBURY RECORDS.

1725. "Voted, That the east and west sides of the Commons, called the Fourth mile, be settled and ascertained by bound-marks and running the line thereof,—and that Lieut. Benjamin Talcote, Mr. Nath'l. Talcot, Gershom Smith, *Abraham Kilborn* and Thomas Kimberly be, or any three of them, be a Committee at the charge of the town to do the work."

of Washington Co., Pa.; settled finally at Opequon, Va.; *m* Barbara Hume (1670-1745).

HOLDEN, Justinian (1611-91), from Eng. in the "Elizabeth" to Watertown, Mass., 1634; served in King Philip's War; *m* 2d, Mary Rutter.

HOLDEN, Randall (1612-92), from Eng., was settled at Portsmouth, R.I., 1638; removed to Warwick; marshal and corp. at Portsmouth, 1638; gov.'s asst., 1647, et seq.; capt., 1664; dep. Gen. Ct. 1666-86; *m* 1648, Frances Dungan (*d* 1697).

HOLLADAY, John (*d* 1743; son of John, of Yard House, Middlesex Co., Eng.), from Eng. to Spottsylvania Co., Va., 1702; *m* Elizabeth Brocas.

HOLLINGSWORTH, Valentine (1632-ca. 1711; son of Henry, of Ireland), a Quaker; came to Pa., 1682; mem. first Provincial Assembly of Pa., 1682-1683, et seq.; justice; signer of the Great Charter; *m* 1st, Ann Ree (ca. 1628-1671).

HOLLIS, John (*d* 1612), from Eng. to Weymouth, Mass., 1642; removed to Wethersfield, Conn., 1644; *m* Elizabeth Priest.

HOLLISTER, John (ca. 1612-1665), from Eng., 1641, settled at Wethersfield, Conn., 1642; freeman, 1643; rep. Gen. Ct., Mass. and Conn.; lt. colonial forces; *m* Joanna (*d* 1694), dau. Richard Treat.

HOLMES, John (*d* 1667), from Eng. to Plymouth, Mass., 1632; 1st messenger Gen. Ct., 1638; *m* Sarah –.

HOLMES, John (*b* 1644), from Eng. to Dorchester, Mass.; an original propr. Woodstock, Conn., 1686.

HOLMES, Obadiah (1607-82), from Eng. to Salem, Mass., 1639; later at Rehoboth, Mass., and Newport, R.I., settled in N.J., 1664; clergyman; mem. spl. gov.'s council in King Philip's War; rep. Gen. Ct. at Newport, 1656.

HOLT, Nicholas (1602-85), from Eng. in the "James," to Newbury, Mass., 1635; a tanner; freeman, 1637; removed to Andover, Mass., 1644; *m* 1st, Elizabeth – (*d* 1656); *m* 2d, 1658, Hannah – (*d* 1665), dau. Humphrey Bradstreet, and widow of Daniel Rolfe; *m* 3d, 1666, —— Preston, widow.

HOLTON, William (1611-91), from Eng. in the "Francis," 1634; one of first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and at Northampton, Mass., 1654, where he was justice and the first deacon; rep. Gen. Ct., 1664, 67, 69, 71; introduced the first motion known in American history for the suppression of intemperance; *m* Mary –.

HOOKER, Thomas (1586-1647), A.B., Cambridge, 1608; fled from Eng. to Holland, 1630, thence in the "Griffin" to Boston, 1633; freeman, 1634; elected pastor of the 8th Ch., Newton, Mass., and moved with his congregation and family to Hartford, Conn., 1636, of which he was the founder; *m* Susanna Pym.

HOPKINS, Stephen (1583-1644), 14th signer of the Mayflower Compact; in the "First Encounter," 1620; asst. 1633-36; mem. Council of War for the Colony, 1642-44; volunteer in Pequot War, 1637; *m* 2d, 1618, or earlier, Elizabeth (*d* bet. 1640-44).

HOPKINSON, Thomas (1709-51), from Eng. to Phila., Pa., 1731; judge of vice admiralty, mem. Provincial Council, etc.; *m* Mary Johnson.

HOPPIN (Hopin), Stephen (1624-78), from Eng., was at Dorchester, Mass., 1653; also lived at Roxbury; *m* Hannah, dau. Thomas Makepeace.

HOTCHKISS, Samuel (*d* 1663), from Eng. in the "Hector," with the Davenport colony; settled at New Haven, Conn., 1638; *m* 1642, Elizabeth Cleaverly.

HOUGHTON (Hoghton), John (1624-84; son of John, II, who came in the "Abigail," 1635, but returned to Eng.), from Eng. in the "Abigail," to Mass., 1635; at Concord, and at Lancaster, 1652; *m* Beatrix –.

HOUGHTON, Ralph, from Eng., before 1652, when he was settled at Lancaster, Mass., clk. of writs, 1656-82; rep. Gen. Ct., 1673-89; was constable, collector and town treas.; removed to Milton, Mass.; *m* Jane Stowe (*d* 1701).

HOWARD, Joshua (ca. 1665-1738), from Eng. to Baltimore, Md., 1686; *m* Joanna O'Carroll (*d* 1763).

HOWE, James (ca. 1606-1702), from Eng. to Roxbury, Mass., ca. 1637; freeman; settled at Ipswich before 1648; *m* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dane.

HOWE (How), John (1602-1687), from Eng., was at Sudbury, Mass., ca. 1635; freeman, 1640; first white settler at Marlborough, Mass., ca. 1657, where he commanded a garrison house in King Philip's War; *m* Mary –.

HOWELL, Edward (1584-1655), from Eng. to Boston, 1639; had land grant of 500 acres at Lynn, Mass., before 1639; founder of Southampton, L.I., 1640; gov.'s asst. Conn. Colony, 1647-53; *m* Frances – (*d* 1630); *m* 2d, Eleanor –.

HOWLAND, Henry (*d* 1671), from Eng., 1621-23); early settler of Duxbury, Mass., where he was constable; grantee of Bridgewater, 1645; *m* Mary (*d* 1674), dau. Henry Newland.

HOWLAND, John (ca. 1593-1673), 13th signer of the Mayflower Compact; asst., 1633-35; dep. Gen. Ct., 1641-69; in the "First Encounter," 1620; in command of Kennebec Trading Post, 1634; *m* at Plymouth, Mass., before 1624, Elizabeth (ca. 1607-1687), dau. John Tilley (qv).

HOYT, John (1610-87), from Eng., 1639; an original settler of Salisbury, Mass., 1640; killed by the Indians; *m* Frances –.

HOYT (Hoyte), Simon (ca. 1595-1659), from Eng., first appeared at Charlestown, Mass., 1629; freeman, 1631; at Scituate, 1633-36; removed to Windsor, Conn., 1639, to Fairfield, 1650, later at Stamford; *m* Deborah Stowers.

HUBBARD, George (1591-1684), from Eng. to Concord, Mass., 1633, was at Hartford, Conn., 1636, later was Indian agt. at Middletown; dep. Gen. Ct.; *m* Mary Bishop (*d* 1675).

HUBBARD, William (1594-1670), from Eng. in the "Defense," to Ipswich, Mass., 1635; freeman, 1638; rep. Gen. Ct., 1638 and several yrs. following; settled at Boston, 1662; *m* Judith Knapp.

HUBBELL, Richard (1627-99), from Eng. to Poquonnock, Conn., bet. 1631-39; settled at New Haven, 1647; sgt. of militia, Fairfield, Conn., 1677-99; dep. Gen. Ct., 1678; *m* Elizabeth Meigs.

HUIDEKOPER, Harm Jan (1776-1854; mem. of an ancient family still noted in Holland, and half brother of Jan Huidekoper, 1766-1835, Privy Councillor of the King of Holland), came from Holland, 1796, entered the employ of The Holland Land Co. at Oldenbarneveld (now Trenton Falls), N.Y., 1799; transferred to its main office at Phila., Pa., 1802; apptd. agt. gen. of its lands in Pa., 1804, moved to Meadville, Pa., Nov. 1804; assumed agency of its possessions east of Allegheny River, 1805; built "Pomona Hall," bought all the holdings of The Holland Land Co. in northwestern Pa., 1836, founded the Meadville Theol. School, 1844; *m* Rebecca, dau. Andrew Colhoon (a cousin of John C. Calhoon).

HULBERT (Hurlbut, Hurlburt), Thomas (ca. 1610-1675), from Eng., probably with Lion Gardiner in the "Bachilor," to Boston, 1635; was at Saybrook, Conn., 1637, later at Wethersfield; granted 160 acres for services under Lion Gardiner in Pequot War; dep. Gen. Ct. and constable, 1644; *m* Sarah –.

HULBURD (Hulbert), William (1611-94), from Eng. to Dorchester, Mass., 1630; freeman, 1632; at Windsor, Conn., 1636, at Hartford, later Northampton, Mass., 1655; *m* 2d, Ann –, widow of Samuel Allen, of Windsor, Conn.

HULL, George (1590-1659), was at Plymouth, Mass., 1629; resided at Boston and Dorchester, Mass., Windsor, Killingworth and Fairfield, Conn.; dep. Gen. Ct. of Conn., 1637.

HULL, Joseph (1594-1665), B.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford U., 1614; from Eng. with a company of 106 persons, to Boston, 1635; founder of Barnstable, Mass; later at Yarmouth and at York, Me.; clergyman; dep. Gen. Ct., 1638, 39; *m* Joanne –; *m* 2d, Agnes –.

HULL, Richard (*d* 1662), from Eng. to Dorchester, Mass., ca. 1632; freeman, 1634; at New Haven, Conn., abt. 1640; master of the watch, 1649.

7541 Oak Leaf Drive
Santa Rosa, CA 95409-6263
September 16, 1999

Dear Connie & Don:

I am enclosing some copies of census records for some of the children of George and Eliza Hopkins.

Our local branch library orders census microfilm for me from the State library system. It is a great opportunity to spend plenty of time researching individual county census records. They also have an automatic microfilm reader which allows me to make copies. I really like to make copies from the microfilm since I don't always trust my handwritten notes.

Do you know where Irvin Hopkins settled in Alaska? I will check the Internet again for the residences of the current Hopkins residents. I will try to find him and his family on the 1910 & 1920 census. I'm not sure when the 1930 census will be released, but it will probably be a few years yet. The records are not made available for research for 70+ years. I'm sure of the exact number of years.

Saturday, we are going to Eagle Lake in Lassen County for a week of fishing. Last year, we caught our limit of Eagle Lake trout every day. I hope our luck holds for this year.

On October 1, we plan to leave for ND. We will visit relatives in ND, MN, & MO until about the 18th of October. If the weather cooperates, I want to go to Columbia & Dane Counties in Wisconsin for a few days of genealogy research. We have to go to Racine Co. because Ed's great grandfather lived in Kenosha & Racine Counties from 1850 to 1890. We have been there before, but we always hope that we missed something.

I really like to go to the area where ancestors lived. We usually go to the count houses for deed records and vital records, local libraries, and cemeteries. I have tried unsucessfully to find the burial site for James Salisbury. The Wisconsin State Old Cemetery Society was unable to find the grave site for James Salisbury, Eliza & George Hopkins, Susan Curtis, or Lydia Keefer. If we get to Columbia County, we will check the cemteries in Dekorra.

Well, enough of all this genealogy talk. I hope all is well with you both. If you find anymore information, I would very much like to have copies. I'll keep you up-to-date about anything I find.

Sincerely,

2591 Oak Leaf Drive
Santa Rosa, CA 95409-6263
September 16, 1999

Connie & Don,

enclosing some copies of census records for some of the
ren of George and Eliza Hopkins.

ocal branch library orders census microfilm for me from the
library system. It is a great opportunity to spend plenty
me researching individual county census records. They also
an automatic microfilm reader which allows me to make copie
lly like to make copies from the microfilm since I don't al
my handwritten notes.

u know where Irvin Hopkins settled in Alaska? I will check
nternet again for the residences of the current Hopkins
ents. I will try to find him and his family on the 1910 &
census. I'm not sure when the 1930 census will be released
t will probably be a few years yet. The records are not ma
able for research for 70+ years? I'm sure of the exact num
rs.

day, we are going to Eagle Lake in Lassen County for a week
ng. Last year, we caught our limit of Eagle Lake trout eve
I hope our luck holds for this year.

tober 1, we plan to leave for ND. We will visit relatives
N, & ND until about the 18th of October. If the weather
rates, I want to go to Columbia & Dane Counties in Wisconsi
few days of genealogy research. We have to go to Racine C
ed a great grandfather lived in Kenosha & Racine Countie
1850 to 1890. We have been there before, but we always hop
ve missed something.

lly like to go to the area where ancestors lived. We usual
the court house for deed records and vital records, local
ries, and cemeteries. I have tried unsuccessfully to find t
site for James Salisbury. The Wisconsin State Old Cemete
y was unable to find the grave site for James Salisbury,
& George Hopkins, Susan Curtis, or Lydia Keefer. If we ge
lumbia County, we will check the cemeteries in Dekorra.

enough of all this genealogy talk. I hope all is well wit
th. If you find anymore information, I would very much li
e copies. I'll keep you up-to-date about anything I find.

Sincerely,

7541 Oak Leaf Drive
Santa Rosa, CA 95409-6263
September 16, 1999

Dear Eleanor:

I really am embarrassed for being so slow in getting back to you. You were very helpful in finding the death certificate for Martha Kent. Martha was my grandmother's cousin. I appreciate your efforts on my behalf.

This summer has been a bit of disaster. We were away on a camping trip when your letter arrived, we had visits from children, and we got into a bit of a home-improvement project. My genealogy research took a back-seat to other things for awhile.

On the 1st of October, we are planning a trip to ND, MN, MO, WI, and southern California. I hope to do some genealogy research along the way. The trip is mainly a visit to relatives in the midwest. We had a daughter in Houston, TX, as well, but they moved to southern California in July.

I'm finding more information about my grandmother's cousins as I go along. Please let me know how much you charge for each hour of searching. I'm enclosing a check for $15., and I hope that amount covers your time and costs.

Sincerely,

Betty Leach

P.S. I like your letterhead. I should do something like that.

3959 Shane Valley Trail
Castle Rock, Colorado 80109
720-542-6798

Hi Connie & Donald:

I was sleuthing around on my computer sometime ago, and I found the names of people who were buried in Meadow View Cemetery in Gallatin County.

Eliza and her husband, George C. Hopkins, were listed among the people buried there.

George C. Hopkins, age 74 yrs, Died July 29, 1886

Eliza A. Hopkins, wife of G C Hopkins, Died September 22, 1882, Age 70 yrs.

James Kent, age 46 yrs, Died Oct 14, 1887

Martha E Kent, Born Feb 28, 1846, Died Dec 27, 1914

Newton Kent, Born May 30, 1884, Died Sept 18, 1904, age 29 yrs

John Sidney Kent, Born Aug 13, 1909, Died Apr 9, 1912

There are other family members buried there as well

If you go to the following website, you will be able to print your own list of people who are buried there..

http://files.usgwarchives.org/mt/gallatin/cemetery/meadowview.txt

E

GEO CLARK HOPKINS

Birth 1811-11-17
,,Rhode Island,USA

Death 1886-07-29

FAMILY INFO

Father (-)
Mother (-)

Spouse Eliza Ann Salisbury (1812-1882)
Married 1832

Children Martha Emma (1846-1914)

☑ **WESTERFIELD** owner: **KWesterfield**

GEORGE CLARKE HOPKINS

Birth 17 NOV 1811
Rhode Island, United States

Death 29 JUL 1886
Montana, United States

FAMILY INFO

Father Samuel Hopkins (1783-1857)
Mother Mary Luther (1782-1843)

Spouse Eliza Ann Salisbury (1812-1880)
Married 1832

Children
- Mary Jane (1834-)
- Henrietta A. (1836-)
- Susan E. (1838-1920)
- Lydia A. (1840-)
- Elsie A. (1843-)
- Martha Emma (1846-)
- George Clarke (1849-)
- Irvin Bullock (1851-1851)

George Clark Hopkins from your tree

ZOODSMA FAMILY TREE

GEORGE CLARK HOPKINS

Birth

Death

FAMILY INFO

Father (-)
Mother (-)

Spouse Eliza Ann Salisbury (1812-1882)

Continue or Cancel

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising
© 2009 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

Upgrade

ancestry.com

Hi, bettyleach30... Log Out **Messages (1)** My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Add to Quick Links

Top matches from Ancestry Family or "George Clark Hopkins"

This is a list of nodes from other member trees that look like they matcl **k Hopkins** from your tree. You can click on the tree name to visit the tree, or select the owner to contact them.

Information that is different than what is found in your tree is *italicized and underlined in yellow.*

George Clark Hopkins from your tree

ZOODSMA FAMILY TREE

GEORGE CLARK HOPKINS

Birth

Death

FAMILY INFO

Father (-)

Mother (-)

Spouse Eliza Ann Salisbury (1812-1882)

Continue or Cancel

Review the Ancestry Family Trees below and uncheck any that you do not want to add to your tree.

Ancestry Family Trees (5)

☑ WORTMAN owner: christa147

GEO CLARK HOPKINS

Birth *1811-11-17*
,,Rhode Island,USA

Death *1886-07-29*

FAMILY INFO

Father (-)

Mother (-)

Spouse *Eliza Ann Salisbury (1812-1882)*
Married 1832

Children *Martha Emma (1846-1914)*

☑ WORTMAN FAMILY TREE owner: cwortman61

GEO CLARK HOPKINS

Birth *1811-11-17*
,,Rhode Island,USA

Death *1886-07-29*

FAMILY INFO

Father (-)

Mother (-)

Spouse *Eliza Ann Salisbury (1812-1882)*
Married 1832

Children *Martha Emma (1846-1914)*

☑ NEIS FAMILY TREE owner: SharonKiepke71

GEO CLARK HOPKINS

Birth *1811-11-17*
,,Rhode Island,USA

Death *1886-07-29*

FAMILY INFO

Father (-)

Mother (-)

Spouse *Eliza Ann Salisbury (1812-1882)*
Married 1832

Children *Martha Emma (1846-1914)*

☑ BRUCE ALAN WORTMAN & MARIAN CA...

owner: cwortman61

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name George C. HOPKINS

Chart No.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1 Sep 1849				
Chr'nd					
Marr.					
Death	27 Apr 1914	Hardin			
Burial	SW Crnr of	Hardin Cemetery, Hardin, MT			

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father George Clark HOPKINS

Mother's Maiden Name Eliza Ann SALISBURY

Wife's Full Maiden Name Emma REED or McGRAW

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 NO ISSUE	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State, Zip

Date

Notes:

Husband's Full Name George C. HOPKINS

Form A100. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers. P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name George Clark HOPKINS **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	17 Nov 1811	Warren, RI			
Chr'nd					
Marr.	2 Feb 1832				
Death	29 July 1886		MT		
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation　Church Affiliation　Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Samuel HOPKINS　Mother's Maiden Name Mary LUTHER

Wife's Full Maiden Name Eliza Ann SALISBURY

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	2 Mar 1812				
Chr'nd					
Death	1882				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation　Church Affiliation　Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father [James SALISBURY]　Mother's Maiden Name [Susan CURTIS]

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
F	1 Mary Jane HOPKINS	Birth	17 May 1834				
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse GALUSHA	Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Henrietta A. HOPKINS	Birth	9 July 1836				
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse A. J. CURTIS	Death	29 Mar 1907	Ravendon Springs, AR			
		Burial					
F	3 Susan E. HOPKINS	Birth	28 Jun 1838				
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse Robert B. CURTIS	Death	28 Jun 1920		MT		
		Burial					
F	4 Lydia A. HOPKINS	Birth	9 Oct 1840		Erie Co., PA		
		Marr.	1857				
	Full Name of Spouse W. H. H. KEEFER	Death	13 Jly 1913	Poynette, Columbia, WI			
		Burial					
F	5 Elsie A. HOPKINS	Birth	3 Feb 1843				
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse BENNETT	Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Martha Emma HOPKINS	Birth	28 Feb 1846				
		Marr.	M2 15 Jly 1873	Bozeman,	Gallatin Co. MT		
M1 M2	Full Name of Spouse Henry SINES James KENT	Death	27 Dec 1914		MT		
		Burial					
M	7 George Clark HOPKINS	Birth	1 Sep 1849				
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse Emma REED	Death	27 Apr 1914	Hardin,			
		Burial	SW Corner	Hardin Cemetery			No issue
M	8 Irvin Bullock HOPKINS	Birth	1857				
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse Elva	Death					
		Burial		(?) Moved to Alaska Oct. 7, 1907			

Compiler [From record by Alice KENT]　Notes:

Address

City, State, Zip

Date

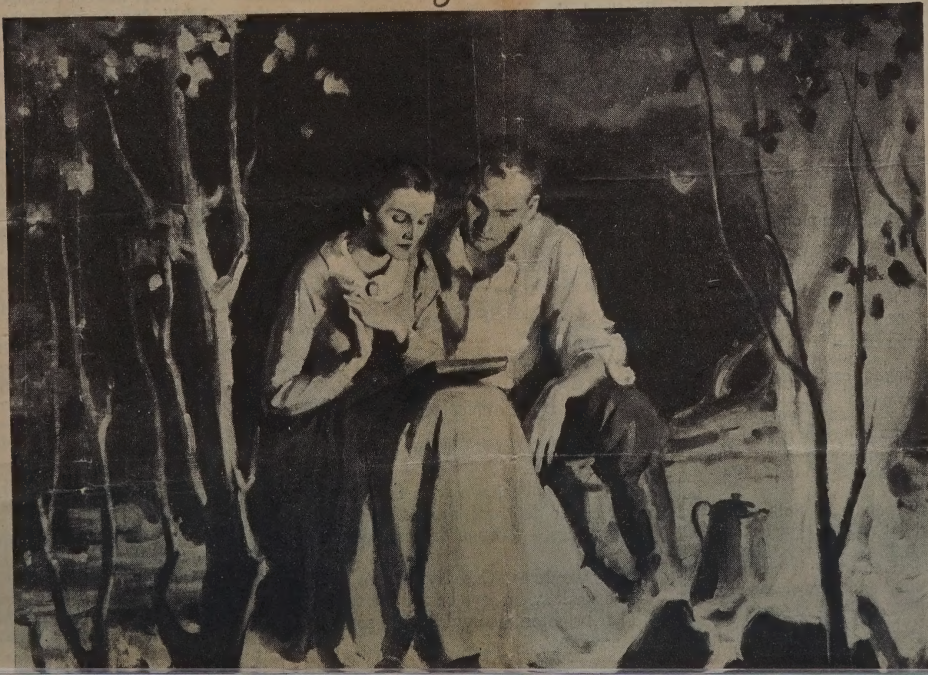
Husband's Full Name George Clark HOPKINS

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Anne and Angus Find Happiness and the Meaning of

LEATHER HINGES

Save this. Will you.



"But the old pieces of leather I am afraid you will laugh at. They are not beautiful but they opened the doors of our honeymoon house"

Synopsis

HER husband, Tommy White, having been killed in one of the last skirmishes of the Civil war, Mary is forced to manage their farm near La Crosse alone. She does it so well that there are means for a comfortable living and for the educating of her four children, Anne, Matthew, Robert and Mark.

Every member of the family enters into the life and affairs of the community. They are intensely interested in the fight between agriculture and the railroads and in the growth of organized agriculture as represented by the Grange.

Hugh Price, a girlhood friend of Mary's and once a neighbor of her's and her family back in Wales, comes from his home in the East to find that grasshoppers have destroyed his crops, and with the crops has gone his equity in several farms. He had planned to ask Mary to marry him, but now he turns toward the West to regain his fortune.

On and on the song swept, tears streaming down Robert's wind-tanned face; Mary singing with a smile that was battling back the tears of her heart:

"For auld lang syne, my dear,
For auld lang syne,
We'll tak' a cup o' kindness
yet
For auld lang syne!"

And then, still smiling, her hands out in benediction: "God be with us all until we meet again! God be good to us, and give us life, and love, and peace!"

Then the boys had raced to the stables to bring out the teams and the stock. For the last month they had been breaking in the cattle

Royce Howes

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Royce Bucknam Howes (January 3, 1901 – March 18, 1973)[1] was a Pulitzer Prize–winning journalist and author who also published a biography of Edgar Guest and a number of crime novels. He worked for the *Detroit Free Press* from 1927–1966 and won the Pulitzer Prize in 1955 for an editorial on the cause of an unauthorized strike by an autoworkers local that idled 45,000 Chrysler workers.

Contents

- 1 Newspaper career
  - 1.1 Writer and editorial director
  - 1.2 Pulitzer Prize
- 2 Military service
- 3 Author
  - 3.1 Biographer of Edgar Guest
  - 3.2 Crime novelist
- 4 Death
- 5 References

Newspaper career

Writer and editorial director

Born in 1901 in Minneapolis, Minnesota, Royce Howes moved to Detroit and began a long career with the *Detroit Free Press* in 1927. He remained with the *Free Press* for 39 years until his retirement in 1966. Howes eventually served as the editorial director of the paper.[2][3] In 1955, Howes wrote an editorial that was covered in other papers about the role of the newspaper in American society. He began with a dissection of the tangible things in a newspaper—paper and ink. But he concluded that news "is all things to all men. What it is depends on who is defining it. And it is YOUR definition, not the editor's, which matters."[4] Howes's colleague at the *Free Press*, columnist Malcolm Bingay, said of Howes: "My friend and colleague, Col. Royce Howes, knows a great deal about a surprising number of things that ordinary mortals never think about. That is why he is such a successful novelist and short story writer."[5]

Pulitzer Prize

Pulitzer Prize

Howes received the 1955 Pulitzer Prize for Editorial Writing for an editorial published July 16, 1954, titled "An Instance of Costly Cause and Effect Which Detroiters Should Weigh Soberly".[6] He also won the National Headliner Award for editorial writing.[2] Howes' award-winning editorial concerned an unauthorized July 1954 strike by a local of the United Automobile Workers' union. The strike shut down production at Chrysler Corporation and put 45,000 Chrysler workers out of work.[6] In awarding the prize to Howes, the Pulitzer organization noted that Howes's editorial

Anne and Angus Find Happiness and the Meaning of

LEATHER HINGES

Save this. Will you.

By

HUGH J. HUGHES

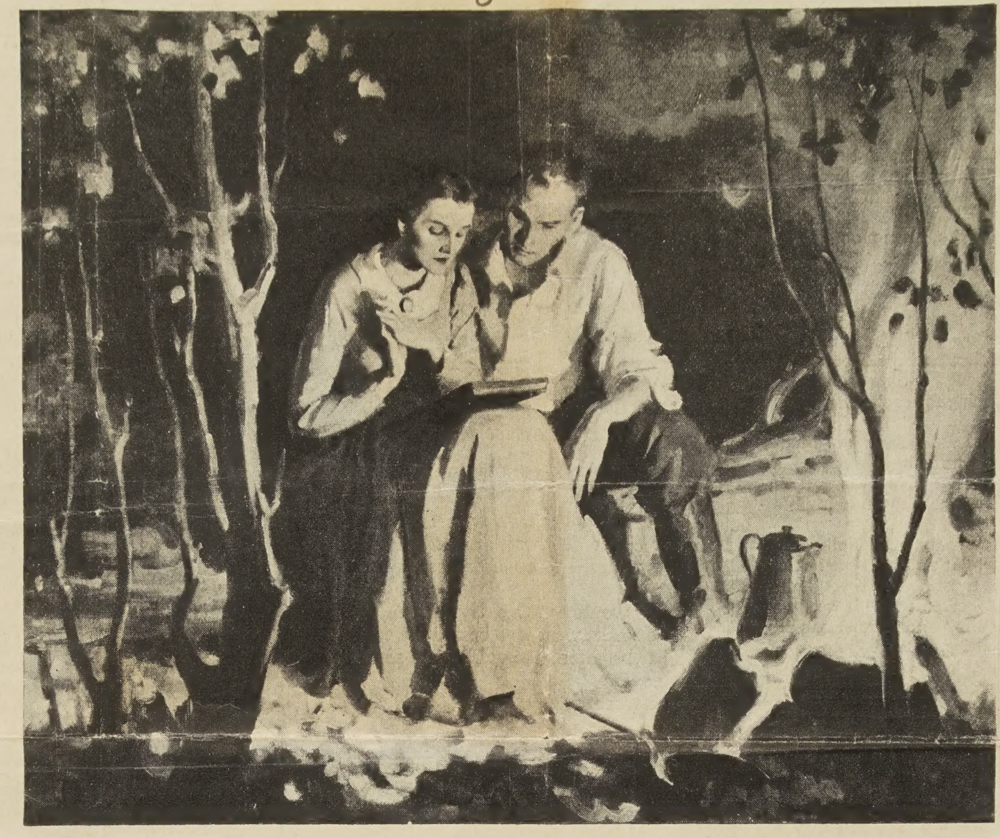
Synopsis

HER husband, Tommy White, having been killed in one of the last skirmishes of the Civil war, Mary is forced to manage their farm near La Crosse alone. She does it so well that there are means for a comfortable living and for the educating of her four children, Anne, Matthew, Robert and Mark.

Every member of the family enters into the life and affairs of the community. They are intensely interested in the fight between agriculture and the railroads and in the growth of organized agriculture as represented by the Grange.

Hugh Price, a girlhood friend of Mary's and once a neighbor of her's and her family back in Wales, comes from his home in the East to find that grasshoppers have destroyed his crops, and with the crops has gone his equity in several farms. He had planned to ask Mary to marry him, but now he turns toward the West to regain his fortune.

The following weeks are sad ones for Mary, not only because of the disaster that has come to her friend, but also because one of her sons, Mark, brooding over a quarrel with the girl he had intended to marry, leaves home, destination unknown. But there is also some happiness for her. She is happy because of her daughter's happiness in her love for Angus Hay.



"But the old pieces of leather I am afraid you will laugh at. They are not beautiful but they opened the doors of our honeymoon house"

Chapter IV

UNDER the spreading bur oak tree, standing on a carpet of grass, with the great crimson rambler in full bloom as a background, Angus Hay and Anne White spoke the words that made them husband and wife . . .

"Dearly Beloved! . . . " it was Father Medd speaking the lines, "we are gathered together here in the sight of God . . . to join together this man and this woman . . . reverently, discreetly, soberly and in the fear of God . . .

"Angus, wilt thou have this woman to be thy wedded wife. . . . Wilt thou love her, comfort her, honor and keep her in sickness and in health . . . so long as ye both shall live?"

"I will!"

"Anne, wilt thou have this man to be thy wedded husband . . . and forsaking all others, keep thee only unto him, so long as ye both shall live?"

"I will!"

Old Prince, his eyes dim with age, crept up and laid his muzzle in the hand of his young mistress, as though somehow he knew that this was no ordinary occasion and he wanted her assurance that everything was all right. She stroked his head, and he went and laid down in the sun.

And then the troth-giving: "I, Angus, take thee, Anne, to be my wedded wife, to have and to hold from this day forward, for better for worse, for richer for poorer, in sickness and in health to love and to cherish, till death do us part, according to God's holy ordinance, and thereto I plight thee my troth." The words came slowly, trembling with emotion. Then:

"I, Anne, take thee, Angus, to be my wedded husband, to have and to hold from this day forward, for better for worse, for richer for poorer, in sickness and in health, to love and to cherish and to obey, till death do us part, according to God's holy ordinance, and thereto I give thee my troth."

Firmly, bravely spoken, little Anne!

And then the voice of Father Medd, speaking softly, asking that God might be very good to these young people —praying for them lives of usefulness and happiness, after which:

"Those whom God hath joined together let no man put asunder . . . I pronounce Angus and Anne man and wife, in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen."

The neighbors were gone—gone after wishing Anne and her husband all the good things that life could bring—gone after giving them, shyly or more outspokenly, advice that was well meant, and some of it worth while.

AND the dinner of the Whites and the Hays was over—a huge farm dinner served under the same tree where the wedding so shortly before had taken place—served at a huge table made for the occasion, with Mary sitting at the head and Robert and Janet Hay at the foot; Angus and Anne on either side of Mary, the sons and daughters and uncles and aunts and cousins ranging along either side. Tall, and straight, and grizzled, Robert Hay drank his toast to the bride—a toast full of humor, full of hearty faith in the future, a toast drunk in—milk! And Mary had given the toast to the groom, her little figure erect, her eyes smiling, her heart hungering to delay the parting. And then, standing hand in hand about the table, they had given to each other the ancient Ramnian oath, Mary's clear voice ringing it out, even as it had done when she explained to all of them what it had come to mean in the lives of the Whites:

" Now I will stand at thy right hand
To keep the bridge with thee!"

And then, still standing, with Angus and Anne in the center of the circle, Robert Hay's great voice had led in

"Should auld acquaintance be forgot
An' never brought tae min'?
Should auld acquaintance be forgot
And days of auld lang syne?"

On and on the song swept, tears streaming down Robert's wind-tanned face; Mary singing with a smile that was battling back the tears of her heart:

"For auld lang syne, my dear,
For auld lang syne,
We'll tak' a cup o' kindness yet
For auld lang syne!"

And then, still smiling, her hands out in benediction: "God be with us all until we meet again! God be good to us, and give us life, and love, and peace!"

Then the boys had raced to the stables to bring out the teams and the stock. For the last month they had been breaking in the cattle to the lead ropes. The horses were already harnessed and fed and watered, ready for the wagon tongues. The hogs and chickens were already loaded, the goods and gear for the home and farm that was to be were packed carefully away under the heavy tarpaulins stretched over bended hickory boughs, the work of Angus' younger brothers. In the forward wagon, beneath its one spring seat, were stored Anne's most precious things—her books, her Longfellow and Shakespeare and Moore, her "Scarlet Letter" and "Romola" and "Westward Ho!", her college books—her "Caesar" and "Beginner's Greek" and the "March of the Ten Thousand," her "History of the World" and "Physical Geography" and "Natural Philosophy" among them. Angus' books—his John Stuart Mill and his Spencer, his Byron and well-thumbed Burns were stored in the same box with Anne's—a box covered with sheeting that had been boiled in linseed oil to give it sure protection against rain or dampness.

Here, too, in the forward wagon, were her needlework and her sewing machine, the latter given, out of their very little, by Evan and Sue. New, shiny, it stood in its crate, wrapped securely in oiled sheeting. Here were the quilts and comforters, the sheets and pillow slips, the feather pillows and the two deep, resilient feather ticks, tidies and throws and the pair of heavy lace curtains that Grandmother Lloyd had brought over from the Old Country. There was a barrel of dishes, among them a cracked cup and a chipped plate that had come over in the Crossing; there were pots and kettles and pans. The old crock churn of Anne's little girlhood memories stood beneath the table that folded its leaves down over it protectingly . . .

THE second wagon carried the larger pieces of furniture, the plow and cultivator and harrow, the hay rake and the mower, the reaper and the score-and-one smaller but no less important tools that Angus' father had thought of and provided with loving care. There was grain for at least a part of the journey, and salt, and bravely-shining new lanterns and water pails. There was a tool box, with its small kit of more essential carpenter's tools, all these loaded carefully onto a wide platform, that with a few boards removed, would become a hay rack. And over all arched the tarpaulin of the pioneers . . .

The boys, Robert and Matthew and Angus' brothers, were hitching up the horses. They were leading the cattle into position behind the first wagon. They were going

Royce Howes

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Royce Bucknam Howes (January 3, 1901 – March 18, 1973)[1] was a Pulitzer Prize–winning journalist and author who also published a biography of Edgar Guest and a number of crime novels. He worked for the *Detroit Free Press* from 1927–1966 and won the Pulitzer Prize in 1955 for an editorial on the cause of an unauthorized strike by an autoworkers local that idled 45,000 Chrysler workers.

Contents

- 1 Newspaper career
    - 1.1 Writer and editorial director
    - 1.2 Pulitzer Prize
- 2 Military service
- 3 Author
    - 3.1 Biographer of Edgar Guest
    - 3.2 Crime novelist
- 4 Death
- 5 References

Newspaper career

Writer and editorial director

Born in 1901 in Minneapolis, Minnesota, Royce Howes moved to Detroit and began a long career with the *Detroit Free Press* in 1927. He remained with the *Free Press* for 39 years until his retirement in 1966. Howes eventually served as the editorial director of the paper.[2][3] In 1955, Howes wrote an editorial that was covered in other papers about the role of the newspaper in American society. He began with a dissection of the tangible things in a newspaper—paper and ink. But he concluded that news "is all things to all men. What it is depends on who is defining it. And it is YOUR definition, not the editor's, which matters."[4] Howes's colleague at the *Free Press*, columnist Malcolm Bingay, said of Howes: "My friend and colleague, Col. Royce Howes, knows a great deal about a surprising number of things that ordinary mortals never think about. That is why he is such a successful novelist and short story writer."[5]

Pulitzer Prize

Howes received the 1955 Pulitzer Prize for Editorial Writing for an editorial published July 16, 1954, titled "An Instance of Costly Cause and Effect Which Detroiters Should Weigh Soberly".[6] He also won the National Headliner Award for editorial writing.[2] Howes' award-winning editorial concerned an unauthorized July 1954 strike by a local of the United Automobile Workers' union. The strike shut down production at Chrysler Corporation and put 45,000 Chrysler workers out of work.[6] In awarding the prize to Howes, the Pulitzer organization noted that Howes's editorial

Pulitzer Prize

over and over the loading arrangement, to see that everything was secure . . .

Old Prince was walking about, anxiously, nuzzling first one and then the other, getting no explanations of all this mystery . . .

And now the boys were bringing out Angus' fifth horse, Nellie, on her back the deep pommel saddle that had carried Angus' father from Philadelphia to North Bend—that was to carry Angus on . . .

ANNE and Angus stood in the front room, ready for the final leave-taking. Anne's wedding dress and shoes were already carefully laid away and in their stead she was wearing her stout calfskin everyday shoes and her blue gingham dress. Her sunbonnet was thrown back on her shoulders. At her throat was a pin, medallion-shaped, and beneath its gold-rimmed glass a miniature—Tommy White as he had been in the days before Mary came into his life . . .

Robert and Janet Hay were standing beside their boy, mutely trying to convey to him their pride in him . . . their confidence and their love.

Mary touched Anne, drew her aside.

"Tell Angus I want to see both of you, just a moment!"

"Angus, Mother wants us!"

Angus turned and they followed Mary into the kitchen, and through the kitchen into the garden.

Mary turned: "Children, there's something I want to tell you . . . and I don't know how . . . You'll try and help me, won't you? Try to understand me, won't you, my dears?"

Together, with their hands groping for each other, they nodded.

"Your Father . . . Tommy and I . . . we just blundered into happiness . . . I want you to be sure to find it . . . I want you to be as happy . . . as we were . . ." and for the first time in all that day, tears swam in Mary's eyes.

"Don't be afraid of passion, my dears! . . . Folks talk as if it was something—disgusting! It's *not*! It can be the most beautiful thing in your lives together . . . if you let it be . . . They've changed the old ceremony. It used to read 'With my body I thee worship,' and that means all that passion means, and a lot more. Be good to each other, my dears! You can't be all that you think of being to each other without you want each other in that way—want each other terribly! And you can't have all that you ought to have of happiness unless you give yourselves to each other that way, joyfully and fully . . . Be good to her, Angus . . . gentle and tender with her . . . she's just a girl, and you can make her love you wonderfully . . . Be his woman, Anne, every bit of you! . . . Body as well as soul . . . You were *wanted*! That's the way I want you to love him—and the babies I hope you will have together . . . "

They stood with their heads bowed, their faces crimson, their interlocked fingers tightening until the knuckles showed white. And then, suddenly, Angus stooped, gathered Mary into his arms, and kissed her very tenderly. Then, looking into her eyes with his own clear blue Scotch eyes, "Thank you, Mother! . . . I was hoping somebody who knew would tell us what we ought to know . . . I'll be good to her—'as long as we both shall live,'" he quoted, as he sat Mary down, and Anne threw her arms around her mother's neck in a wordless message of understanding.

Their moment of revelation was over. Robert came shouting:

"Angus! Anne! Everything's ready when you are!"

Anne mounted to the driver's seat, picked up the reins. Angus laid his hand on the pommel of Nellie's saddle and vaulted into his seat, "Are you ready, Anne? Let's . . ."

Suddenly Mary turned and ran toward the house. "Wait!" she shouted over her shoulder. The lines relaxed.

Back Mary came, running: "I almost forgot this, Anne! Take it, and keep it, and when you are through with it, give it . . . to . . . your . . . " The face that had smiled all day long was working for control. No other words would come. Anne picked up the package, laid it gently on the seat beside her . . . gathered up the lines . . .

Old Prince, pressing forward between those gathered around the wagon, whined wistfully, wagging his bushy tail.

"Prince wants to go along!" Robert said, trying to break the tension of the moment with some casual remark. "Want to go, don't you, Prince?"

The old shepherd dog raised his head, "Woof! Woof, Woof!"

"I believe he does!" Evan spoke. "Want to go with Anne, old fellow?"

"Woof! Woof! Woof!"

"Here, then!" And Evan lifted him into the wagon box. With a wiggling of his old, rheumatic body and a great threshing about of his tail he climbed into the seat beside Anne, sat up on his haunches, and cocked his ears forward.

"Come down, now, old fellow!" Matthew called, reaching his arms up for him. For answer, Old Prince thrust his muzzle into Anne's elbow, and leaned his weight against her.

"Let him go! He'll come back tonight!" Evan signaled to Angus to start.

The cattle whip in Angus' hand swung out, the lash hissed through the air:

Crack!

"Easy boys! Ge' up! Mollie! Kate!"

Crack!

The little cavalcade was on its way! As for a hundred years in similar fashion the men and women of the Marching had been setting forth, so Angus and Anne fared into the Westland, the mid-afternoon sun shining upon their gallant new tarpaulins, turning into gold the dust that rose from the tramping hoofs of their horses and cattle, the rolling of their wagon wheels.

Anne, her little body erect, loosely grasping the reins in hands used to the feel of leather, braced her feet on the dashboard and spoke to her eager team:

Wish for the New Year

By Harriet Joor

I WOULD not wish you cloudless skies
And path all strewn with flowers;—
For richer depth of knowledge comes,—
Sometimes,—through darkest hours.

But I would ask this day for you
The small sweet joys beside the way,
That brighten, like wild, wind-sown flowers,
The worker's day;

With loyal love of a faithful few
To fill the deep, heart-need of you;
And hope, clear-shining along the way,
To give you strength from day to day.

"Easy, Susie! . . . Take it easy, Girl! . . . Easy . . . that's a girl!"

Angus rode alongside . . . in the rear . . . wherever needed to keep the little procession in order. The pigs squealed, the chickens cackled with excitement, the heifers lowed at all this unusual procedure.

Old Prince, from his seat beside Anne, looked steadily down the road . . .

"Steady, boys! . . . Steady there!"

IT HAD been agreed that this was to be the parting . . . no useless heart-wracking after-farewells! But that when they reached the Dug-Way they were to halt and look back . . .

They stopped, climbed the steep bank of the sandstone ledge, stood at last on its top, and looked homeward.

The little weather-stained house beneath the bur oak tree caught the afternoon sun. And on its gently sloping roof they could see, even at the mile's distance, little figures that they knew to be Mary and Evan and Sue and Robert and Matthew and the babies—and Angus' people, now Anne's.

Anne waved her sunbonnet again and again; Angus swung his hat back and forth—they shouted farewells that the winds caught up and lost in the sky. Then, one by one, the tiny figures on the roof dissolved, disappeared. All but one, alone, waving something white in answer to their signal . . .

Mary, her eyes blinded by the tears that would no longer be stayed, was waving a cheer to this woman-child of hers, starting out so gallantly, so trustingly . . .

Again, and once again, and still again, came the hail! For a moment as the teams grew restless, they looked away, and when they looked back once more the roof was deserted, and the little brown house stood under the tree, alone with it in the sun.

The Big widened out into the La Crosse Valley. Rockland, a mile to the left of their road, lay at last behind them, the spires of the Bangor churches lifted above the trees ahead. Steadily they tramped on . . . and on . . . and on . . .

And at last, as the sun was near to setting, they came to the first camping ground, a grassy sheltered spot beside the road, where the Neshonoc comes singing out of its valley to join the La Crosse.

Angus outspanned the horses, and staked out the cattle and fed the pigs and chickens while Anne cooked their first meal over a fire made of dry wood that Matthew had gathered and tied up in a bundle for her . . .

"What was the package Mother gave us just before we left?" Angus asked, as they were finishing the meal.

Anne brought it, wrapped securely in heavy brown paper, firmly tied.

"Shall we open it now, or shall we wait?"

"Let's open it!"

"Let's!"

Carefully they untied the strings, and folded back the paper. A deep frame revealed itself, a picture frame made by the Letson's and nestled in the softest of silk were two daguerreotypes that even Anne had never seen, while below them were two ancient weather-eaten fragments of leather, and upon the glass that covered them lay a note.

ANNE looked at the old-fashioned pictures, and then she exclaimed, "Why, this is Mother and Father—Mother when she was a girl!"

Together they read:

"*Dear Children—Dear Anne and Angus: We think you will be having your first meal alone together near the mill at Neshonoc that your Grandfather built. And we hope you will open this package there, for it was from there I went with your father to our first home in the pines, and to all the happiness that was ours all the days of our lives together. Perhaps it is silly of us to think that you might care for this, but the pictures were taken in Sparta the day we were married. They are the only ones we have, and now they belong to you, and we know that you will take good care of them. But the old pieces of leather I am afraid you will laugh at. They are not beautiful, but they opened the door of our Honeymoon House, and your father and I walked in (No, we didn't either. He picked me up and carried me in!) and they closed the door and the moonlight fell across the floor . . . I hope it will be given to you to know how happy we were there together—how happy always, in spite of everything hard that came, as it comes to everybody. And somehow we want this to be our gift of happiness from our own wedding day to yours. Good night, dears.*

"*Tommy and Mary give this with their love to their daughter, Anne, and her husband, Angus, to be theirs, this ninth day of June, 1877.—Mary White.*"

And then the stars came out, and the cattle, tired of grazing, bedded down for the night. The horses stood, sleeping. Anne and Angus walked up the road past the mill, sat down on the edge of the dam, listened to the water pouring over the spillway into the pool below.

"Angus?"

"What is it, darling?"

"Do you see that star—right there!" And she pointed with her finger. "See the Big Dipper, Angus? Well, it's the star that the handle of the Big Dipper points to and all the other stars circle about."

"Oh," said Angus, "you must mean the North Star? That one?" He pointed, drawing her head down within the circle of his arm.

"Yes, that's it—the one right up—yonder!"

"Well?"

"That's Mother's and Father's love star, Angus. She once told me about it. It's always there, night and day, rain or shine, Mother says . . . as I want our love to be."

They retraced their steps to the wagon. Old Prince met them, his tail wagging, his body wriggling from side to side with happiness that his gods were back again, relieving him of some of the responsibility of looking after the mere animals left in his keeping.

Then they took their bed roll, unstrapped it, and spread it out under the shelter of a great willow.

Old Prince curled down at their feet.

"*Our* star, Angus!"

"Anne—darling!"

"Angus! Oh, Angus . . . Angus!"

And the evening and the morning were the first day.

Anne stirred, sleepily. Then was wide awake. Angus was gone. Old Prince lifted his head and wagged his tail, and then came to her for her benediction. She put her arms about his neck:

"Old fellow, you'll have to be going home today!" But all Old Prince made of it was that his woman-god wanted him to remain with her. Well, if that was how matters stood, he would stay! Of course there was a fine bed out in the barn at home, and rabbits to chase when one felt like it, and plenty of nice warm milk to be sure—but if his woman-god needed him!

He tried to tell her all this rubbing his cool muzzle against her cheek.

(Continued on Page 10)

Royce Howes

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Royce Bucknam Howes (January 3, 1901 – March 18, 1973)[1] was a Pulitzer Prize–winning journalist and author who also published a biography of Edgar Guest and a number of crime novels. He worked for the *Detroit Free Press* from 1927–1966 and won the Pulitzer Prize in 1955 for an editorial on the cause of an unauthorized strike by an autoworkers local that idled 45,000 Chrysler workers.

Contents

- 1 Newspaper career
    - 1.1 Writer and editorial director
    - 1.2 Pulitzer Prize
- 2 Military service
- 3 Author
    - 3.1 Biographer of Edgar Guest
    - 3.2 Crime novelist
- 4 Death
- 5 References

Newspaper career

Writer and editorial director

Born in 1901 in Minneapolis, Minnesota, Royce Howes moved to Detroit and began a long career with the *Detroit Free Press* in 1927. He remained with the *Free Press* for 39 years until his retirement in 1966. Howes eventually served as the editorial director of the paper.[2][3] In 1955, Howes wrote an editorial that was covered in other papers about the role of the newspaper in American society. He began with a dissection of the tangible things in a newspaper—paper and ink. But he concluded that news "is all things to all men. What it is depends on who is defining it. And it is YOUR definition, not the editor's, which matters."[4] Howes's colleague at the *Free Press*, columnist Malcolm Bingay, said of Howes: "My friend and colleague, Col. Royce Howes, knows a great deal about a surprising number of things that ordinary mortals never think about. That is why he is such a successful novelist and short story writer."[5]

Pulitzer Prize

Pulitzer Prize

Howes received the 1955 Pulitzer Prize for Editorial Writing for an editorial published July 16, 1954, titled "An Instance of Costly Cause and Effect Which Detroiters Should Weigh Soberly".[6] He also won the National Headliner Award for editorial writing.[2] Howes' award-winning editorial concerned an unauthorized July 1954 strike by a local of the United Automobile Workers' union. The strike shut down production at Chrysler Corporation and put 45,000 Chrysler workers out of work.[6] In awarding the prize to Howes, the Pulitzer organization noted that Howes's editorial

impartially and clearly assessed the shared responsibility of both labor and management. The Pulitzer Prize organization found that "the editorial made a notable contribution to public understanding of the whole program of the respective responsibilities and relationships of labor and management in this field."[6]

The full text of Howes' Pulitzer Prize-winning editorial is included in the book "Pulitzer Prize Editorials" published in 2003.[7]

Military service

Howes also served in the U.S. Army during World War II, achieving the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, and receiving the Bronze Star. He was an editor for the Army newspaper "Stars and Stripes."

Author

Biographer of Edgar Guest

Howes was a close friend for many years of the prolific American poet, Edgar A. Guest. Guest published his poetry in the Detroit Free Press, and Howes' served as Guest's long-time editor and eventually as his biographer.[8] The *Los Angeles Times* said of Howes' biography of Guest: "His editor and longtime friend Royce Howes has written the biography Guest deserves ... Royce Howes has done a biography of a likeable and human man in not too adulatory a fashion; and it is readable."[9] The Yuma Daily Sun noted: "Hearty friendship and mutuality of association combined with author competence have produced a book which, in the most vital sense, will be of interest to all Americans."[10]

Crime novelist

In the 1930s and 1940s, Howes also wrote and published numerous crime novels, many for the "Crime Club". The "Crime Club" novels were popular in the 1930s and were described as "a mark which always signifies, if not a masterpiece of detective fiction, at least an entertaining one."[11] His crime novels include:

- "*Death on the Bridge*" published in 1935 for the Crime Club.[12]

- "*The Callao Clue*" published in 1936 by the Crime Club.[13] *The Callao Clue* is a shipboard murder mystery with a detective trying to solve the murder before the ship reaches port. The *Galveston Daily News* called it a rather ingenious and thrilling melodrama."[14]

- "*Death Dupes a Lady*" published in 1937 for the Crime Club.[15] One reviewer wrote the following about *Death Dupes a Lady*:

  > "Mr. Howes rings the bell with a vengeance in this his fourther murder thriller. It is five-star in every respect: the plot is grimly exciting ...; the characters are rounded and full-bodied men and women ...; and there are sparkles of humor, just a dash of spice, and the whole thing is excellently written. Indeed, *Death Dupes a Lady* is the murder thriller pick of those that have come this way this season."[16]

impartially and clearly assessed the shared responsibility of both labor and management. The Pulitzer Prize organization found that "the editorial made a notable contribution to public understanding of the whole program of the respective responsibilities and relationships of labor and management in this field."[6]

The full text of Howes' Pulitzer Prize-winning editorial is included in the book "Pulitzer Prize Editorials" published in 2003.[7]

Military service

Howes also served in the U.S. Army during World War II, achieving the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, and receiving the Bronze Star. He was an editor for the Army newspaper "Stars and Stripes."

Author

Biographer of Edgar Guest

Howes was a close friend for many years of the prolific American poet, Edgar A. Guest. Guest published his poetry in the Detroit Free Press, and Howes' served as Guest's long-time editor and eventually as his biographer.[8] The *Los Angeles Times* said of Howes' biography of Guest: "His editor and longtime friend Royce Howes has written the biography Guest deserves ... Royce Howes has done a biography of a likable and human man in not too adulatory a fashion; and it is readable."[9] The Yuma Daily Sun noted: "Hearty friendship and mutuality of association combined with author competence have produced a book which, in the most vital sense, will be of interest to all Americans."[10]

Crime novelist

In the 1930s and 1940s, Howes also wrote and published numerous crime novels, many for the "Crime Club". The "Crime Club" novelswere popular in the 1930s and were described as "a mark which always signifies, if not a masterpiece of detective fiction, at least an entertaining one."[11] His crime novels include:

- "*Death on the Bridge*" published in 1935 for the Crime Club.[12]
- "*The Callao Clue*" published in 1936 by the Crime Club.[13] *The Callao Clue* is a shipboard murder mystery with a detective trying to solve the murder before the ship reaches port. The *Galveston Daily News* called it a rather ingenious and thrilling melodrama."[14]
- "*Death Dupes a Lady*" published in 1937 for the Crime Club.[15] One reviewer wrote the following about *Death Dupes a Lady*:

  > "Mr. Howes rings the bell with a vengeance in this his fourther murder thriller. It is five-star in every respect: the plot is grimly exciting ...; the characters are rounded and full-bodied men and women ... and there are sparkles of humor, just a dash of spice, and the whole thing is excellently written. Indeed, *Death Dupes a Lady* is the murder thriller pick of those that have come this way this season."[16]

- "*Murder at Maneuvers*", a tale of sudden death in an army training camp,[17] published in 1938 for the Crime Club.[18]

- "*Death Rides a Hobby*", published in 1939 for the Crime Club.[19] The *Los Angeles Times* described "Death Rides a Hobby" as "an amusing mystery of how an amateur photographer finds death in his own lens.[20] Another reviewer said: "This story, gently titled *Death Rides a Hobby*, shows camera fiends what their friends think of them, with a bit of humor, some ingenuity and even some finesse."[21]

- "*Night of the Garter Murder*" published in 1939.[11][22]

- "*The Nasty Name Murders*", story about the murder of the Second Officer on a "hell ship," published in 1939 by the Crime Club.[23] *The Oakland Tribune* noted that Howes' recurring character, homicide Capt. Ben Lucias, "is always a pleasant mystery companion."[24] Another reviewer offered the following praise for Howes' latest work involving Capt. Ben Lucian:

  > "You can't beat these murder-thrillers about Capt. Ben Lucian for good solid workmanlike killing, catching and confessing. ... (Howes) misses no opportunities, produces clues effectively, and runs them to earth with equal satisfaction for all concerned but the murderer—he, she or they strike three times here."[25]

- "*The Case of the Copy Book Killing*", published in 1945 for the Crime Club.[26]

Death

Howes died on March 18, 1973, at William Beaumont Hospital in Royal Oak, Michigan.[27] He is buried at Detroit's Elmwood Cemetery.

References

1. ^ "Royce Bucknam Howes". Find-A-Grave. http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=6049196.
2. ^ *a b* "Pulitzer Winner R. Howes Dies". Albuquerque Journal. 1973-03-19.
3. ^ "Royce Howes". Idaho State Journal (AP obituary). 1973-03-19.
4. ^ W. Earl Hill (1955). "One Man's Opinion: You and Your Free Press". Globe-Gazette.
5. ^ Malcolm W. Bingay (1948-03-25). "A Little About This And That". The Morning Herald.
6. ^ *a b c* "The Pulitzer Prizes: 1955 Prizes". pulitzer.org. http://www.pulitzer.org/awards/1955.
7. ^ William David Sloan, Laird B. Anderson (2003). *Pulitzer Prize Editorials: America's Best Writing, 1917-2003, pp. 130-135*. Blackwell Publishing. ISBN 081382544X. http://books.google.com/books?id=Gr-qbwUz864C.
8. ^ Royce Howes (1953). *Edgar A. Guest: A Biography*. Reilly & Lee. http://books.google.com/books?id=dtTLGAAACAAJ&dq=%22royce+howes%22&lr=&as_brr=0&as_pt=ALLTYPES.
9. ^ Grace Corlin (1954-01-03). "Editor Tells Life of Guest". Los Angeles Times.
10. ^ "Non-Fiction Books at Yuma's Public Library in Great Demand". Yuma Daily News. 1954-01-21.
11. ^ *a b* "This Cadaver Sports A Lady's Garter: Fallible Sleuth Is Feature of Colorful Howes Tale". The Clearfield Progress. 1937-02-09.
12. ^ Royce Howes (1935). *Death on the Bridge*. Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc.. http://books.google.com/books?id=rxg1AAAAMAAJ&q=%22royce+howes%22&dq=%22royce+howes%

22&lr=&as_brr=0&as_pt=ALLTYPES&pgis=1.

13. ^ Royce Howes (1936). *The Ccallao Clue*. Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc.. http://books.google.com/books?id=q8V6HAAACAAJ&dq=%22royce+howes%22&lr=&as_brr=0&as_pt=ALLTYPES.
14. ^ "Notes on Books and Authors". Galveston Daily News. 1936-03-29.
15. ^ Royce Howes (1937). *Death Dupes a Lady*. Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc.. http://books.google.com/books?id=QKuOHAAACAAJ&dq=%22royce+howes%22&lr=&as_brr=0&as_pt=ALLTYPES.
16. ^ "Death Dupes A Lady (book review)". Winnipeg Free Press. 1937-09-25.
17. ^ "New Books". Charleston Daily Mail. 1938-08-21.
18. ^ Royce Howes (1938). *Murder at Maneuvers*. Doubleday, Doran, & Company. http://books.google.com/books?id=Kv8THAAACAAJ&dq=%22royce+howes%22&lr=&as_brr=0&as_pt=ALLTYPES.
19. ^ Royce Howes (1939). *Death Rides a Hobby*. Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc.. http://books.google.com/books?id=S1CbGAAACAAJ&dq=%22royce+howes%22&lr=&as_brr=0&as_pt=ALLTYPES.
20. ^ "Fresh Horrors". Los Angeles Times. 1939-07-30.
21. ^ John Selby (1939-07-22). "Among New Books". Fitchburg Sentinel.
22. ^ Royce Howes (1939). *Night of the Garter Murder*. Caxton House. http://books.google.com/books?id=b-SwHwAACAAJ&dq=%22royce+howes%22&lr=&as_brr=0&as_pt=ALLTYPES.
23. ^ Royce Howes (1939). *The Nasty Name Murders*. Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc.. http://books.google.com/books?id=KrP2HAAACAAJ&dq=%22royce+howes%22&lr=&as_brr=0&as_pt=ALLTYPES.
24. ^ "Howes Goes In For Murder At Sea". The Oakland Tribune. 1939-04-09.
25. ^ "The Nasty Name Murdes (book review)". Winnipeg Free Press. 1939-03-18.
26. ^ Royce Howes (1945). *The Case of the Copy-hook Killing*. E.P. Dutton & Company, Inc.. http://books.google.com/books?id=UHobGQAACAAJ&dq=%22royce+howes%22&lr=&as_brr=0&as_pt=ALLTYPES.
27. ^ "Ex-Editor Dies". The News-Palladium. 1973-03-19.

Retrieved from "http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Royce_Howes"
Categories: 1901 births | 1973 deaths | American journalists | American newspaper editors | Pulitzer Prize for Editorial Writing winners

---

- This page was last modified on 4 April 2010 at 18:55.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License; additional terms may apply. See Terms of Use for details.
Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization.

PEDIGREE CHART

Chart No. 57

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 28 on chart no. 3A

1 BENJAMIN HOWLAND
BORN: 1659? (COMPUTOR)
PLACE:
MARR: 4-3-1684
PLACE: DARTMOUTH, MASS
DIED: 2-12-1726
PLACE: DARTMOUTH, MASS
Spouse JUDITH SAMSON or SAMPSON

2
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

3
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

4
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

5
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

6
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

7
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

8
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

9
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

10
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

11
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

12
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

13
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

15
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

ame and address of submitter:

hone:

Husband: James W. Jones

Born: March 8, 1847 in:
Married: March 22, 1871 in: Clinton, IA
Died: Nov. 22, 1935 in: Chicago, Cook Co. IL
Burial: Ringwood Cemetery, Ringwood, McHenry Co., IL
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Amanda J. Conard

Born: February 08, 1852 in: Ohio
Died: February 11, 1890 in: Chicago, IL
Burial: Springdale Cemetery, Clinton, IA
Father: George Nelson Conard
Mother: Lucinda Myers
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Lillian Bernice Jones
Born: June 17, 1885 in:
Married: in:
Died: March 2, 1908 in: Clinton, IA
Burial: Springdale Cem., Clinton IA
Spouse: Harry Easterly

2
Name: Lulu Jones
Born: Feb. 12, 1876 in:
Married: in:
Died: Oct. 10, 1962 in: Highland Park, Wayne Co. MI
Burial: in:
Spouse: William Abraham Chandler

3
Name: James Earl Jones
Born: June 15, 1881 in: Sac City, IA
Married: Oct. 31, 1908 in: Clinton, IA
Died: July 29, 1911 in: Clinton, IA
Burial: in:
Spouse: Mabel S. Walker

? 4
Name: Eva Jones
Born: 1871 in: IA
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

? 5
Name: Beatrice Jones
Born: 1872 in: IA
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

Husband: James W. Jones

Born: March 5, 1849 in:
Married: March 28, 1872 in: Chicago, Ill
Died: Mar. 24, 1915 in: Chicago, Cook Co. Ill
Burial: Evergreen Cemetery, Evergreen, [illegible] Co, Ill
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Amanda J. Conard

Born: February 08, 1852 in: Ohio
Died: February 11, 1890 in: Chicago, Il.
Burial: [illegible] Cemetery, Chicago, Ill
Father: George William Conard
Mother: Lucinda Myers
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN [illegible]

1
Name: Bernice Jones
Born: June 17, 1883 in:
Married: in:
Died: March 2, 1938 in: Chicago, Ill
Burial: Springdale Cem., Chicago, Ill
Spouse: Harvey [illegible]

2
Name: [illegible] Jones
Born: Feb. 12, 1875 in:
Married: in:
Died: Oct. 10, 1962 in: Highland Park [illegible] Ill
Burial: in:
Spouse: William [illegible] Chandler

3
Name: [illegible] Earl Jones
Born: June 28, 1881 in: [illegible], Ill
Married: Oct 6, 1905 in: Chicago, Ill
Died: July 27, 1949 in: Chicago, Ill
Burial: in:
Spouse: Mabel E. [illegible]

4
Name: Eva Jones
Born: 1871 in: Ill
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

5
Name: [illegible] Jones
Born: 1874 in: Ill
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Burial: in:
Spouse:

Clinton Herald

TON HERALD.

MONDAY EVENING, MARCH 2, 1908

a wireless message today an-
its passenger steamer Coamo
hore somewhere on the coast
vicinity of New York, but the
did not disclose the exact

wireless despatches stated the
went ashore in a heavy fog
Island 20 miles east of Sandy
ife station and has sent a boat
the wind is light and beach
it is believed the passengers
no immediate danger.

A Case Dismissed.

(By Associated Press.)

go, Mar. 2.—The last case re-
on an official docket against
Cooke, former clerk of the
court now serving a term in
itentiary for malfeasance in
as non-suited by States Attor-
ly today, because of the ab-
t the chief witness. Cooke
rged with forging the signa-
a voucher for $500.00.

[illegible]

(By Associated Press.)

, March 2.—Judge Ball this
denied the petition of H. W.
or an injunction restraining the
281,231 shares of stock held by
n Pacific railroad and railroad
company at the annual meet-
e Illinois Central, which open-
on today.

ned Big Check for Taxes.

(By Associated Press.)

go, Ill., Mar. 2.—A check for
r dollars in payment of back
the estate of the late Mar-
eld was delivered to the treas-
Cooke county today. The
was made in accordance with
ement entered into by the
of the estate with county of-
veral weeks ago by which a
regating $1700,000 were com-

E WELFLY IS MALIGNED

ident Says He Has Been At- Because of His Fearlessness he Conduct of His Office

DEATH VISTS CLINTON HOMES

Mrs. Harry R. Easterly Is Called after Long Battle for Life—Has Been Very Ill for Two Months.

FUNERAL TO BE HELD WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

Vernon Edward, Four-year-old Son of Mr. and Mrs. John W. Byers, Passed Away at Home on Twelfth Avenue Saturday Evening.

This morning March 2, 1908, at her home, 512 Eleventh avenue, occurred the death of the Mrs. Harry W. Easterly after an illness extending over a long period. For the past two months, Mrs. Easterly has been critically ill ,and since last Wednesday her death has been momentarily expected.

Lilian Bernice Jones was born in Chicago, June 17, 1884. Since she was five years of age she made her home with her grandmother, Mrs. G. N. Connard, in this city, where she received her education, in the public schools. On February 26, 1892, she was united in marriage to Harry W. Easterly, and they have since made their home in this city.

One child, Arlein ,aged five years, is left with the husband to mourn the death of the deceased. A sister, Mrs William Chandler, of Minneapolis, and a brother, Earl Jones of this city, are left.

Mrs. Easterly was a charming woman of splendid character, and was respected and loved by a host of friends, who deeply regret the untimely death. Mrs. Easterly was a member of the Eastern Star.

Funeral services will be held Wednesday afternoon at 3:30 at the residence on Eleventh avenue.

Vernon Edward Byers

Saturday evening February 29,

R. Ray attempted to kill his young wife in a crowded street.

He fired four shots at the woman, who was wounded in the face and left arm, but she is expected to recover. Believing he had killed her, Ray turned the weapon toward his own heart and attempted suicide, but the remaining cartridge failed to explode. The man then ran to a livery stable a short distance away and surrendered to the police.

Later, after being arrested, he again attempted to commit suicide with a pocket knife, but the attempt was frustrated by an officer.

The couple were married eight years ago. Ray formerly was wealthy but lost all through business ventures and recently became a day laborer. Jealousy is believed to have caused the attempt at the double crime.

Request Denied

(By Associated Press.)

Washington, March 2.—The interstate commerce commission decided today by an unanimous vote to deny all petitions for extensions of time within which to comply with the so-called hours of service of the laws nine hour law. Reasons be stated in the report which is now in preparat[illegible] and may be announced in a few days.

Reaches Marshalltown.

(By Associated Press.)

Marshalltown, Iowa, Mar. 2.—The American car in the New York-Paris automobile contest reached here at 11:10 today and left half an hour later.

ALLISON CAPTURES FAYETTE COUNTY

County Claimed by Cummins Sends An Allison Delegation to the State Convention—Larabee's Son a Delegate.

Dubuque, Ia., March 2.—Special ot The Herald:—Positive advices received at Allison state headquarters this morning announce the Allison men have a majority of delegates in Fayette county. This county has been claimed by Cummins. On the delegation is Wm. Larrabee, Jr., the

OH
MI

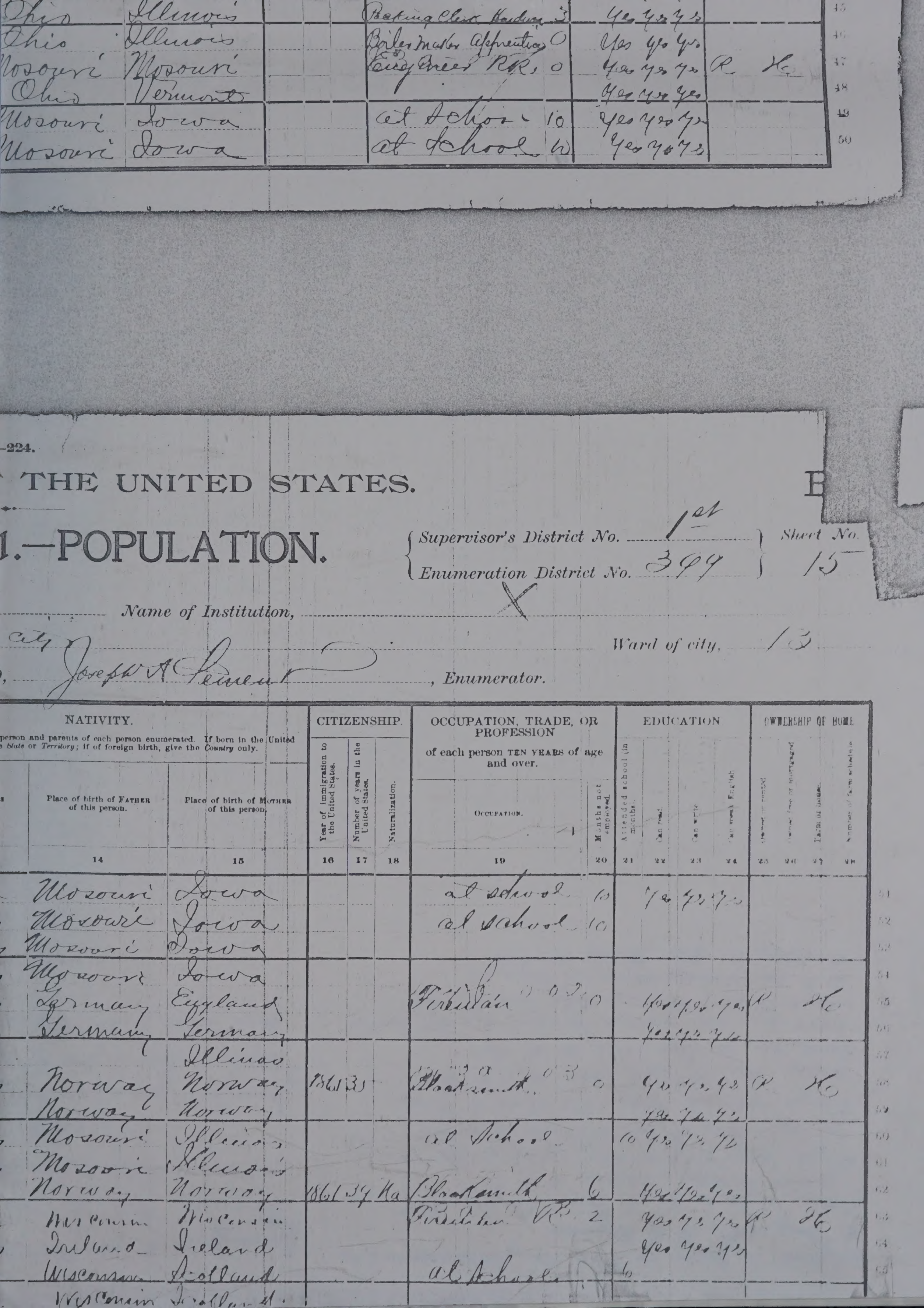
Larg
C

IT I

Plat
ta

Co
rival
deleg
party
in th
heavi
pecte
flowin
there
arran
the
are t
fight
terest
offices
strug
state,
Four
lican
select
sition
will
appro
torney
polish
The
sion
wheth
Senat
charac

Chi
fair
chang



Ohio	Illinois				Baking Clerk Hardware	3		Yes	Yes	Yes				45
Ohio	Illinois				Boiler maker Apprentice	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				46
Mosouri	Mosouri				Engineer R.R.	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	47
Ohio	Vermont							Yes	Yes	Yes				48
Mosouri	Iowa				at School	10		Yes	Yes	Yes				49
Mosouri	Iowa				at School	10		Yes	Yes	Yes				50

-224.

THE UNITED STATES.

1.—POPULATION.

Supervisor's District No. 1st
Enumeration District No. 399
Sheet No. 15

Name of Institution, X

city

Ward of city, 13

Joseph A Leinert, Enumerator.

NATIVITY.		CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over.		EDUCATION				OWNERSHIP OF HOME				
Place of birth of FATHER of this person.	Place of birth of MOTHER of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	OCCUPATION.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
Mosouri	Iowa				at school	10		Yes	Yes	Yes					51
Mosouri	Iowa				at school	10									52
Mosouri	Iowa														53
Mosouri	Iowa														54
Germany	England				Fireman 0 03	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		55
Germany	Germany							Yes	Yes	Yes					56
	Illinois														57
Norway	Norway	1861	30		Blacksmith 0 03	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		58
Norway	Norway							Yes	Yes	Yes					59
Mosouri	Illinois				at School		10	Yes	Yes	Yes					60
Mosouri	Illinois														61
Norway	Norway	1861	34	Na	Blacksmith	6		Yes	Yes	Yes					62
Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Fireman R.R.	2		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		63
Ireland	Ireland							Yes	Yes	Yes					64
Wisconsin	Scotland				at School		6								65
Wisconsin	Scotland														

94

	Street	House Number	1	2	3 Name	4 Relation	5 Color or race	6 Sex	7 Month	7 Year	8 Age	9	10	11	12	13 Place of birth of this Person	14 Place of birth of Father	15 Place of birth of Mother	16	17	18	19 Occupation	20	21	22 Can read	23 Can write	24 Can speak English	25	26	27
1	West Ohio St	1755	223 ~~222~~	296 ~~288~~	Ogden Gracel	Head	W	M	June	1864	35	M	8			Illinois	Ohio	Ohio				Machinist	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H
2					Sylvia	Wife	W	F	Mar	1868	32	M	8	0	0	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan							yes	yes	yes			
3		1813	224 ~~221~~	297 ~~289~~	O'Keefe Thomas	Head	W	M	Dec	1858	41	M	18			Indiana	Ireland	Ireland				Newspaper solicitor	2		yes	yes	yes	R		H
4					Mary	Wife	W	F	Dec	1856	43	M	18	4	3	New York	Ireland	Ireland							yes	yes	yes			
5					Catherine	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1881	19	S				Illinois	Indiana	New York				Clerk in Laundry	0		yes	yes	yes			
6					Constance	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1887	13	S				Illinois	Indiana	New York				at School		6	yes	yes	yes			
7					Frances	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1889	11	S				Illinois	Indiana	New York				at School		5	yes	yes	yes			
8					Mary	Niece	W	F	Nov	1893	6	S				Illinois	Illinois	New York												
9	Metropolitan Place	11	225 ~~223~~	298 ~~290~~	Carack Tomasz	Head	W	M	Mar	1864	36	M	1			Poland (Aus)	Poland (Aus)	Poland (Aus)	1896	4	Al	Day Laborer	0		yes	yes	no	R		H
10					Mary	Wife	W	F	Sep	1874	25	M	1	0	0	Poland (Aus)	Poland (Aus)	Poland (Aus)	1899	1					yes	no	no			
11					Martin	Brother	W	M	May	1862	38	M	8			Poland (Aust)	Poland (Aust)	Poland (Aust)	1898	2	Al	Day Laborer	1		yes	yes	no			
12					Kusk Mark	Boarder	W	M		1864	36	M	2			Poland (Aust)	Poland (Aust)	Poland (Aust)	1899	1	Al	Day Laborer	0		yes	yes	no			
13					Soman Stanilaw	Boarder	W	M	Apr	1880	20	S				Poland (Ger)	Poland (Aust)	Poland (Aust)	1900	0	Al	Day Laborer	4		yes	yes	no			
14					Pietrowschski John	Boarder	W	M			40	M	10			Poland (Rus)	Poland (Rus)	Poland (Ger)	1896	4	Al	Day Laborer	0		no	no	no			
15					Kukla Lawrence	Boarder	W	M			41	M	13			Poland (Aust)	Poland (Aust)	Poland (Aust)	1899	1	Al	Day Laborer	0		yes	no	no			
16					Soumba Austin	Boarder	W	M	Oct	1869	30	S				Poland (Aust)	Poland (Aust)	Poland (Aust)	1899	1	Al	Day Laborer	1		no	no	no			
17					Desmand Lenza	Boarder	W	M	Jan	1868	32	M	12			Poland (Aust)	Poland (Aust)	Poland (Aust)	1899	1	Al	Day Laborer	0		yes	yes	no			
18		9	226 ~~224~~	299 ~~291~~	Noakeley Jno	Head	W	M	Dec	1856	43	M	10			Iowa	New York	Ohio				[illegible]	12		yes	yes	yes	R		H
19					Jane	Wife	W	F	Oct	1862	37	M	10	1	1	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							yes	yes	yes			
20	Avenue	254	227 ~~225~~	300 ~~292~~	Keatley W. E.	Head	W	M	Mar	1850	50	M	8			Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Painter	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H
21					Mamie	Wife	W	F	July	1869	30	M	8	0	0	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan							yes	yes	yes			
22	Springfield Ave	224	228 ~~226~~	301 ~~293~~	Parrott William	Head	W	M	Aug	1865	33	M	8			Illinois	Canada (Eng)	Illinois				Engineer R R	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H
23					Mattie	Wife	W	F	Feb	1871	29	M	8	1	1	Illinois	Canada (Eng)	Illinois							yes	yes	yes			
24					Raymond	Son	W	M	June	1893	6	S				Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				at School		8						
25					Bradshaw Ella	Boarder	W	F	July	1884	16	S				Illinois		Ohio				at School		6	yes	yes	yes			
26	North Hardin Ave	220	229 ~~229~~	302 ~~294~~	Helmholtz William	Head	W	M	Dec	1863	36	M	10			Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Engineer R R	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M	H
27					Annie	Wife	W	F	Oct	1869	30	M	10	2	2	Illinois	Germany	Germany							yes	yes	yes			
28					Arthur	Son	W	M	Apr	1892	8	S				Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois				at School		10						
29					Walter	Son	W	M	Mar	1895	5	S				Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois												
30		212	229 ~~230~~	303 ~~295~~	Krueger William	Head	W	M	Nov	1861	38	M	17			Germany	Germany	Germany	1872	28		Fireman R R	3		yes	yes	yes	O	M	H
31					Christina	Wife	W	F	Aug	1862	37	M	18	3	3	New York	Germany	Germany							yes	yes	yes			
32					Lillian	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1883	16	S				Illinois	Germany	New York							yes	yes	yes			
33					Allice	Daughter	W	F	Apr	1887	13	S				Illinois	Germany	New York				at School		10	yes	yes	yes			
34					Ray	Son	W	M	Apr	1892	8	S				Illinois	Germany	New York				at School		10						
35		210	230 ~~234~~	304 ~~296~~	Mowatt Benjamin	Head	W	M	May	1867	33	M	15			Illinois	Scotland	Canada (Eng)				Professional Actor	4		yes	yes	yes	R		H
36					Prescilla	Wife	W	F	Aug	1868	31	M	15	9	5	Canada (Eng)	England	Canada (Eng)							yes	yes	yes			
37					Bennie	Son	W	M	Apr	1887	13	S				Illinois	Illinois	Canada (Eng)				at School		5½	yes	yes	yes			
38					Hazel	Daughter	W	F	July	1893	6	S				Illinois	Illinois	Canada (Eng)				at School		2						
39					Arthur	Son	W	M	Jan	1895	5	S				Illinois	Illinois	Canada (Eng)												
40					Prescilla	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1896	3	S				Illinois	Illinois	Canada (Eng)												
41					Emma	Daughter	W	F	Jun	1899	1	S				Illinois	Illinois	Canada (Eng)												
42		206	231 ~~[illegible]~~	305 ~~297~~	Moore Robert M.	Head	W	M	Sep	1847	52	M	26			Ohio	Kentucky	Ohio				Photographer	3		yes	yes	yes	R		H
43					Jennie L.	Wife	W	F	Dec	1852	47	M	26	4	4	Illinois	New York	England							yes	yes	yes			
44					Clara L.	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1878	21	S				Illinois	Ohio	Illinois				Entry Clerk General mdse	0		yes	yes	yes			
45					Morris	Son	W	M	Mar	1881	19	S				Illinois	Ohio	Illinois				Packing Clerk Hardware	3		yes	yes	yes			
46					Frank C.	Son	W	M	Sep	1883	16	S				Illinois	Ohio	Illinois				Boiler Maker Apprentice	0		yes	yes	yes			
47		204	230 ~~232~~	306 ~~298~~	Jones Alfred	Head	W	M	May	1861	39	M	17			Mosouri	Mosouri	Mosouri				Engineer R R	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H
48					Lillian	Wife	W	F	Aug	1863	36	M	17	6	6	Iowa	Ohio	Vermont							yes	yes	yes			
49					Hazel	Daughter	W	F	June	1888	14	S				Illinois	Mosouri	Iowa				at School		10	yes	yes	yes			
50					Minnie	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1887	12	S				Illinois	Mosouri	Iowa				at School		10	yes	yes	yes			

C—69 3

7—224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Illinois
County Cook
Township or other division of county West Town
[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Chicago city
Enumerated by me on the 12th day of June, 1900, Joseph A. Seiment, Enumerator.

Supervisor's District No. 1st
Enumeration District No. 399
Name of Institution, X
Ward of city. 13
Sheet No. 15
B

	Street	House Number	1	2	3 Name	4 Relation	5 Color or race	6 Sex	7 Month	7 Year	8 Age	9	10	11	12	13 Place of birth of this Person	14 Place of birth of Father	15 Place of birth of Mother	16	17	18	19 Occupation	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
51		~~204~~		306	Jones Floyd (Continued)	Son	W	M	May	1890	10	S				Iowa	Mosouri	Iowa				at School		10	yes	yes	yes			
52					Marie	Daughter	W	F	Sep	1891	8	S				Illinois	Mosouri	Iowa				at School		10						
53					Edith	Daughter	W	F	Sep	1894	5	S				Illinois	Mosouri	Iowa												
54					Clarence	Son	W	M	June	1897	2	S				Illinois	Mosouri	Iowa												
55		202	231 ~~233~~	307 ~~299~~	Gloss Edward	Head	W	M	Dec	1870	29	M	2			Illinois	Germany	England				Fireman	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H
56					Annie	Wife	W	F	July	1868	31	M	2	1	1	Illinois	Germany	Germany							yes	yes	yes			
57	Ave				Hellen	Daughter	W	F	July	1899	11/12	S				Illinois		Illinois												
58		198	232 ~~234~~	308 ~~300~~	Oleson Ole	Head	W	M	Feb	1857	43	S				Norway	Norway	Norway	1861	39		Blacksmith	0		yes	yes	yes	R		H
59					Murray Pinka	Sister	W	F	Oct	1872	27	M	10	2	2	Illinois	Norway	Norway							yes	yes	yes			
60					Edna	Niece	W	F	Mar	1891	9	S				Illinois	Mosouri	Illinois				at School		10	yes	yes	yes			
61					Billie	Niece	W	F	Apr	1899	1	S				Illinois	Mosouri	Illinois												
62					Ericson Peter	Boarder	W	M	July	1837	62	W				Norway	Norway	Norway	1861	39	Na	Blacksmith	6		yes	yes	yes			
63	North Hardin	194	233 ~~235~~	309 ~~301~~	Cramer E. H.	Head	W	M	May	1872	28	M	7			Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Fireman	2		yes	yes	yes	R		H
64					Lizzie	Wife	W	F	Sep	1869	30	M	7	2	2	Scotland	Ireland	Ireland							yes	yes	yes			
65					Hazel	Daughter	W	F	Apr	1894	6	S				Illinois	Wisconsin	Scotland				at School		6						
66					Regina	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1897	2	S				Illinois	Wisconsin	Scotland												

	Street	House Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 Month	7 Year	8	9	10	11	12	Place
					Clara E.	Daughter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
45	North				— Morris	Son	W	M	Mar	1881	19	S				Illino
46					— Frank C.	Son	W	M	Sep	1883	16	S				Illino
47		204	231 ~~230~~ ~~232~~	306 ~~298~~	Jones. Alfred	Head	W	M	May	1861	39	M	17			Mosou
48					— Lillian	Wife	W	F	Aug	1863	36	M	17	6	6	Iowa
49					— Hazel	Daughter	W	F	June	1885	14	S				Illi
50					— Minnie	Daughter	W	F	Oct	1887	12	S				Illin

C—69 3

TWELFTH CENSUS

SCHEDULE

State Illinois

County Cook

Township or other division of county West Town.

[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. Se

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Chic

Enumerated by me on the 12th day of Ju

LOCATION.				NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									Place
IN CITIES.		Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1900. OMIT children born since June 1, 1900.	Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	DATE OF BIRTH. Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Plac
Street.	House Number.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	

	Street	House Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 Month	7 Year	8	9	10	11	12	Place
51		~~204~~	~~232~~	306 ~~298~~	Continued Jones. Floyd	Son	W	M	May	1890	10	S				Io
52					— Marie	Daughter	W	F	Sep	1891	8	S				Ill
53					— Edith	Daughter	W	F	Sep	1894	5	S				Ill
54					— Clarence	Son	W	M	June	1897	3	S				Ill
55		202	232 ~~231~~ ~~233~~	307 ~~299~~	Gloss Edward	Head	W	M	Dec	1870	29	M	2			Ill
56					— Annie	Wife	W	F	July	1868	31	M	2	1	1	Ill
57					— Hellen	Daughter	W	F	July	1899	11/12	S				Ill
58		198	233 ~~232~~ ~~234~~	308 ~~300~~	Oleson Ole	Head	W	M	Feb	1857	43	S				No
59					Murray Rika	Sister	W	F	Oct	1872	27	M	10	2	2	Ill
60					— Edna	Niece	W	F	Mar	1891	9	S				Ill
61					— Ellie	Niece	W	F	Apr	1899	1	S				Ill
62					Ericson Peter	Boarder	W	M	July	1837	62	W				No
63		196	234 ~~233~~ ~~235~~	309 ~~301~~	Cramer. E. H.	Head	W	M	May	1872	28	M	7			[illegible]
64					— Lizzie	Wife	W	F	Sep	1869	30	M	7	2	2	Sco
65					— Hazel	Daughter	W	F	Apr	1894	6	S				Ill
66					— Regina	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1897	2	S				Ill

Probably not related to James or Alfred Carter Jones or Lucinda Conard

ancestry.com

Upgrade

Hi, leach3027 Sign Out | Messages (4) | My Account | Help | To-Dos | Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert | Add to Quick Links

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree® > Henry Myers Jones

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Henry Myers Jones

Born: 22 Jun 1861
Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA

Died: 7 Aug 1936
Bloomington, Mclean, Illinois, USA

View person's info

Fleming M Jones

Julia Ann LeClerc

Anthony LeClerc

Mary Louisa Layton

PAGE TOOLS

View person's info

Start an Ancestry Member Tree with Henry Myers Jones

Find famous relatives BETA

Family | Historical Records | Family Facts

Family Groups

Spouse

Rhoda Alice Tilley
Born: 23 Jan 1864 in Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA
Died: 7 Mar 1945 in Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA

Marriage: 15 Apr 1882 in Craig, Switzerland, Indiana, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Inez Jones	F	15 Aug 1882 in Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA
Merle A Jones	M	29 Jan 1884 in Clinton, De Witt, Illinois, USA
Charles Leslie Jones	M	10 Oct 1886 in Illinois, USA
Arthur Chester Jones	M	2 Jul 1888 in Mclean, Illinois, USA
Stanley Jones	M	28 Apr 1890 in Illinois, USA
Hazel Jones	F	14 Jan 1892 in Illinois, USA
Ocean Wilson Jones	M	23 Apr 1894 in Illinois, USA
Cecile LeClerc Jones	F	22 Sep 1896 in Illinois, USA
Verna Jones	F	14 Mar 1898 in Illinois, USA
Winifred Jones	F	13 Sep 1903 in Normal, Mclean, Illinois, USA
Don Jones	M	20 Jul 1906 in Bloomington, Illinois, USA
Jesse Dean Jones	M	20 Jul 1906 in Bloomington, Illinois, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

Contact people who submitted this information

HISTORICAL RECORDS

7 User-submitted trees

More info »

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

Alfred C. Jones ae 39, b. Mo., father & mother b. Mo.
b. May 1861, R. R. Engineer
Lillian, wife, ae 36, b. Iowa, b.d. Aug. 1863
father b. Ohio, mother b Vt ?
Hazel, dau. b. June 1885, ae 14, b. Ill.
Minnie, dau. b. Oct. 1887, ae 12, b. Ill.
Floyd. son, b. May 1890, ae 10, b. Iowa
Marie, dau. b. Sept. 1891, ae 8, b. Ill.
Edith, dau, b. Sept. 1894, ae 5, Ill.
1900 Census sup. dist. 1st enum. dist 399, Sheet 15
West Town, Chicago City, Cook Co., Ill.
204 No. Hardin Avenue; Ward 13
dwelling No. 230, family No. 306

James Jones b. ca 1847, b. Mo. married
Amanda Conard. His brother Alfred C. Jones
married Amanda's sister, Lillian Conard.

Conflict

James Jones gave b.p. as Mo.; parents b.p. Wales.
Alfred C. Jones gave b.p. as Mo.; parents b.p. as Mo.
James b. about 1847; Alfred Carter Jones b. May 1861

Probably not related to
James or Alfred Carter Jones or
Lucinda Conard

ancestry.com

Upgrade

Hi, leach3027 Sign Out | Messages (4) | My Account | Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert | Add to Quick Links

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree® > **Henry Myers Jones**

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Henry Myers Jones

Born: 22 Jun 1861
Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA

Died: 7 Aug 1936
Bloomington, Mclean, Illinois, USA

View person's info

Fleming M Jones

Julia Ann LeClerc

Anthony LeClerc

Mary Louisa Layton

PAGE TOOLS

View person's info

Start an Ancestry Member Tree with Henry Myers Jones

Find famous relatives BETA

Family | **Historical Records** | **Family Facts**

Family Groups

Spouse

Rhoda Alice Tilley
Born: 23 Jan 1864 in Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA
Died: 7 Mar 1945 in Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA

Marriage: 15 Apr 1882 in Craig, Switzerland, Indiana, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Inez Jones	F	15 Aug 1882 in Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA
Merle A Jones	M	29 Jan 1884 in Clinton, De Witt, Illinois, USA
Charles Leslie Jones	M	10 Oct 1886 in Illinois, USA
Arthur Chester Jones	M	2 Jul 1888 in Mclean, Illinois, USA
Stanley Jones	M	28 Apr 1890 in Illinois, USA
Hazel Jones	F	14 Jan 1892 in Illinois, USA
Ocean Wilson Jones	M	23 Apr 1894 in Illinois, USA
Cecile LeClerc Jones	F	22 Sep 1896 in Illinois, USA
Verna Jones	F	14 Mar 1898 in Illinois, USA
Winifred Jones	F	13 Sep 1903 in Normal, Mclean, Illinois, USA
Don Jones	M	20 Jul 1906 in Bloomington, Illinois, USA
Jesse Dean Jones	M	20 Jul 1906 in Bloomington, Illinois, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

Contact people who submitted this information

HISTORICAL RECORDS

7 User-submitted trees

More info »

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

Upgrade

Hi, leach3027 Sign Out | Messages (4) | My Account | Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Add to Quick Links

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree® > Henry Myers Jones > View

Henry Myers Jones

The information listed below has been submitted by the Ancestry community.

Go Back

INFORMATION FOR:

Henry Myers Jones
Born: 22 Jun 1861 Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA
Died: 7 Aug 1936 Bloomington, Mclean, Illinois, USA

✓ OneWorldTree® choice - (Our "recommendation" for the most accurate piece of information.)

Name(s)	
Henry Myers Jones ✓	6 User-submitted trees

Gender(s)	
Male ✓	7 User-submitted trees

Birth Date(s)	
22 Jun 1861 ✓	5 User-submitted trees
1862	2 User-submitted trees

Birth Place(s)	
Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA ✓	4 User-submitted trees
Switzerland, Indiana, USA	2 User-submitted trees
Vevay, Indiana, USA	1 User-submitted trees

Death Date(s)	
7 Aug 1936 ✓	5 User-submitted trees
25 Oct 1937	2 User-submitted trees

Death Place(s)	
Bloomington, Mclean, Illinois, USA ✓	4 User-submitted trees
Bloomington, Illinois, USA	3 User-submitted trees

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

1920 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Cecile L Jones** **[Cecil L Jones]**
Home in 1920:	Bloomington Precinct 20, McLean, Illinois
Age:	23
Estimated birth year:	abt 1897
Birthplace:	Illinois
Relation to Head of House:	Daughter
Father's Name:	Henry M
Father's Birth Place:	Indiana
Mother's Name:	Rhoda A
Mother's Birth Place:	Indiana
Marital Status:	Single
Race:	White
Sex:	Female
Able to read:	Yes
Able to Write:	Yes
Neighbors:	

Household Members:

816-162-165

Name		Age
Henry M Jones	b. Indiana	57
Rhoda A Jones	b. Indiana	53
Ocean W Jones	Son ae 25 b. I Illinois	25
Cecile L Jones	daughter Illinois	23
Ernst W Jones	Son Illinois	18
Jesse D Jones	Son Illinois	13
Clarence Mcghee	Son-in-law Illinois	25
Winefred W Mcghee	daughter Illinois	17

Source Citation: Year: *1920*;Census Place: *Bloomington Precinct 20, McLean, Illinois*; Roll *T625_387*; Page: *8A*; Enumeration District: *110*; Image: *164*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1920 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.
Original data: Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. (NARA microfilm publication T625, 2076 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: . Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 are on roll 323 (Chicago City).

adlibson@sbcglobal.net

ancestry.com

1930 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Cecile L Jones**
Home in 1930:	Bloomington, McLean, Illinois
Age:	33
Estimated birth year:	abt 1897
Birthplace:	Illinois
Relation to Head of House:	Roomer
Race:	White

Household Members:

Name		Age
Jessie Archer	Head b. Ill. Female Beauty operator own business	45
Ben C Archer	Son Ill Male Salesman	25
Cecile L Jones	Roomer Female Bookkeeper.	33

Source Citation: Year: *1930*; Census Place: *Bloomington, McLean, Illinois*; Roll *535*; Page: *16A*; Enumeration District: *10*; Image: *250.0*.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *1930 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2002.
Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626, 2,667 rolls.

Description:
Containing records for approximately 123 million Americans, the 1930 United States Federal Census is the largest census released to date and is the most recent census available for public access. The census gives us a glimpse into the lives of Americans in 1930, and contains information about a household's family members and occupants including: birthplaces, occupations, immigration, citizenship, and military service. The names of those listed in the census are linked to actual images of the 1930 Census.

© 2010, The Generations Network, Inc.

Gave parents as Henry Myers Jones + Rhoda Alice Tilley.

a family tree Babb-Webb Families came up but I couldn't get on it tonight

Upgrade

ancestry.com Hi, leach3027 Sign Out Messages (4) | My Account | Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Add to Quick Links

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree® > Fleming M Jones

PERSONAL INFORMATION See Pedigree View

Fleming M Jones

Born: 1839
Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA

Died: 1870

View person's info

PAGE TOOLS

View person's info

Start an Ancestry Member Tree with Fleming M Jones

Find famous relatives BETA

Family | **Historical Records** | **Family Facts**

Family Groups

Spouse

Julia Ann LeClerc
Born: 1841 in Indiana, USA
Died: 1870

Marriage: 5 Jun 1861 in Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
Geneva Jones	F	1867 in Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA
Henry Myers Jones	M	22 Jun 1861 in Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA
Oliver Jones	M	Oct 1863 in Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA
Alice Jones	F	1865 in Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA
Malissa Jones	F	Feb 1870 in Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA
Felix Jones	M	1870 in Vevay, Switzerland, Indiana, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

Contact people who submitted this information

HISTORICAL RECORDS

9 User-submitted trees

More info »

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

1860 United States Federal Census

Name:	**James Jones**
Age in 1860:	12
Birth Year:	abt 1848
Birthplace:	Missouri
Home in 1860:	Fabius, Knox, Missouri
Gender:	Male
Post Office:	Newark
Value of real estate:	

Household Members:	Name		Age	
	A C Jones		45	TN
1279 - 1242	Martha A Jones		27	Ky
	Sarah Jones		16	MO
	Belle Jones		24	MO
	James Jones		12	MO
	Edwin Jones		3	MO
	Alfred Jones		1	MO
	Wm Magings	Farm Hand	17	MO

Source Citation: Year: *1860*; Census Place: *Fabius, Knox, Missouri*; Roll *M653_627*; Page: *180*; Image: *183*; Family History Library Film: *803627*.

Source Information:

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Ancestry.com. *1860 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: 1860 U.S. census, population schedule. NARA microfilm publication M653, 1,438 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

Description:
This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1860 United States Federal Census, the Eighth Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color; birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1860 Federal Census.

© 2010, The Generations Network, Inc.

ancestry.com

1880 United States Federal Census

Name:	**James Jones**
Home in 1880:	Jackson, Sac, Iowa
Age:	33
Estimated birth year:	abt 1847
Birthplace:	Missouri
Relation to Head of Household:	Self (Head)
Spouse's name:	Amanda
Father's birthplace:	Wales
Mother's birthplace:	Wales
Neighbors:	
Occupation:	R. R. Engineer
Marital Status:	Married
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Cannot read/write:	
Blind:	
Deaf and dumb:	
Otherwise disabled:	
Idiotic or insane:	

Household Members:

Name		Age	
James Jones	R R Engineer	33	MO
Amanda Jones		29	ohio
Lula Jones		6	Iowa

Parents Wales

Ohio

Mo. Ohio

102 - 108

Jackson Twp.
County Sac.
Sac City
Iowa

Source Citation: Year: *1880*; Census Place: *Jackson, Sac, Iowa*; Roll *363*; Family History Film: *1254363*; Page: *180C*; Enumeration District: *187*; Image: *0040*.

Source Information:

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. *1880 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints © Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site.

Pg 11
S.D. 4
E.D. 187

Original data: Tenth Census of the United States, 1880. (NARA microfilm publication T9, 1,454 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C.

ancestry.com

1860 United States Federal Census

Name:	**A C Jones**
Age in 1860:	45
Birth Year:	abt 1815
Birthplace:	Tennessee
Home in 1860:	Fabius, Knox, Missouri
Gender:	Male
Post Office:	Newark
Value of real estate:	

Household Members:

Name		Age	
A C Jones	Tennessee	45	[illegible]
Martha A Jones	Kentucky	27	
Sarah Jones		16	MO
Belle Jones		24	MO
James Jones		12	MO
Edwin Jones		3	MO
Alfred Jones		1	MO.
Wm Magings		17	

Pg. 179

Fabius Twp.
Knox Co.
Missouri
13 Aug. 1860

Source Citation: Year: *1860*; Census Place: *Fabius, Knox, Missouri*; Roll *M653_627*; Page: *180*; Image: *183*; Family History Library Film: *803627*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1860 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: 1860 U.S. census, population schedule. NARA microfilm publication M653, 1,438 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

Description:
This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1860 United States Federal Census, the Eighth Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age as of the census day, sex, color; birthplace, occupation of males over age fifteen, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1860 Federal Census.

© 2010, The Generations Network, Inc.

ancestry.com

1870 United States Federal Census

Name:	**A C Jones**
Birth Year:	abt 1816
Age in 1870:	54
Birthplace:	Tennessee
Home in 1870:	Washington, Clark, Missouri
Race:	White
Gender:	Male
Value of real estate:	
Post Office:	Farimont

Household Members:

Name		Age	
A C Jones	Blacksmith	54	Tennessee
Martha A Jones		34	Kentucky
Edward A Jones		12	mo
Carter Jones		10	mo
Ida A Jones		8	mo
Lucy J Jones		5	mo
Florence Jones		3	Iowa
Emma Jones		9/12	mo.

146 - 148

Pg 20
Washington Twp.
Co. Clark
Missouri
10 day June 1870

Source Citation: Year: *1870*; Census Place: *Washington, Clark, Missouri*; Roll *M593_769*; Page: *625B*; Image: *507*; Family History Library Film: *552268*.

Source Information:

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Ancestry.com. *1870 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data:

- 1870 U.S. census, population schedules. NARA microfilm publication M593, 1,761 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.
- Minnesota census schedules for 1870. NARA microfilm publication T132, 13 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

Description:
This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1870 United States Federal Census, the Ninth Census of the United States. Census takers recorded many details including each person's name, age at last birthday, sex, color; birthplace, occupation, and more. No relationships were shown between members of a household. Additionally, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1870 Federal Census.

© 2010, The Generations Network, Inc.

ancestry.com

1900 United States Federal Census

Name: **Alfred C Jones**
[Alfred Jones]

Home in 1900: Chicago Ward 13, Cook, Illinois

Age: 39

North Hardin Avenue
West Town 12 day June 1900
SD 1st ED 399 Sheet 15

Birth Date: May 1861

Birthplace: Missouri

Race: White

Gender: Male

Relationship to Head of House: Head

Father's Birthplace: Missouri

Mother's Birthplace: Missouri

Spouse's name: Lillian

Marriage Year: 1883

Marital Status: Married

Years Married: 17

Occupation:

Household Members:

gave parents as being b. in Mo.

	Name	Age
	Alfred C Jones b. May 1861, age 39, m 17yrs, b. Mo., RR Engineer	39
204-306	Lillian Jones b. Aug 1863, ae 36, m, 17yrs, 6 children b. Ia, f. ohio	36 m, VT
	Hazel Jones b. Il. b. June 1885	14
	Minnie Jones b. Il. b. oct 1887	12
	Floyd Jones b. Ia, b. May 1890	10
	Marie Jones b Il b. Sep 1891	8
	Edith Jones b. Il b. Sep 1894	5
	Clarence Jones b. Il. b. June 1897	2

Source Citation: Year: *1900*; Census Place: *Chicago Ward 13, Cook, Illinois*; Roll *T623_261*; Page: *15A*; Enumeration District: *399*.

Source Information:

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Ancestry.com. *1900 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

State: Illinois
County Cook
En. 21 day April 1910

Tract 16
Part of Chicago city
SD 1 Sheet 9A
ED. 710

ancestry.com

1910 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Lillian G Jones** living on Walnut Street
Age in 1910:	47
Estimated birth year:	abt 1863
Birthplace:	Iowa
Relation to Head of House:	Head
Father's Birth Place:	Virginia
Mother's Birth Place:	Ohio
Home in 1910:	Chicago Ward 14, Cook, Illinois
Marital Status:	Widowed
Race:	White
Gender:	Female
Neighbors:	

Minnie Children 2/2.

Household Members:

Children 9/7

#189

Name		Age	
Lillian G Jones	b. Iowa; f. Va; m Ohio	47	
Floyd A Jones	son b Ia, f mo, m. Ia Accountant	19	
Marie L Jones	dau. b. Il. f. mo; m. Ia – Stenographer.	17	abt 1893
Edith B Jones	dau b. Il. f. Mo; m. Ia	15	abt 1895
Clarence C Jones	son b Il.; f. mo; m. Ia	13	abt 1897
Cecil A Jones	dau. b. Il.; f. mo; m Ia	6	abt 1904
Minnie Cummings	dau b. Il.; f. Mo; m Ia Stenographer	23	abt 1887
Warren J Cummings	grandson; b. Il. f. Il. m. Il.	4	
Lois Cummings	granddaughter; Il. f. Il. m. Il.	2	

Source Citation: Year: *1910*; Census Place: *Chicago Ward 14, Cook, Illinois*; Roll *T624_256*; Page: *9A*; Enumeration District: *710*; Image: *1210*.

Source Information:

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Ancestry.com. *1910 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006.

Original data: Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910 (NARA microfilm publication T624, 1,178 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page:

Description:
This database is an index to the head of households enumerated in the 1910 United States Federal Census, the Thirteenth Census of the

Supplemental
on 27th & 28th April 1910

ancestry.com

1910 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Lillian G Jones**
Age in 1910:	49
Estimated birth year:	abt 1861
Birthplace:	Iowa
Relation to Head of House:	Head
Father's Birth Place:	Iowa
Mother's Birth Place:	Ohio
Home in 1910:	Chicago Ward 13, Cook, Illinois
Marital Status:	Widowed
Race:	White
Gender:	Female
Neighbors:	

Household Members:

Name	Age
Lillian G Jones	49
Minnie T Cummins	22
Marie Jones	17
Edith B Jones	15
Clarence Jones	13
Cecil A Jones	6
Warren Cummins	4
Louisa Cummins	2

#321

Couldn't bring up original

Source Citation: Year: *1910*; Census Place: *Chicago Ward 13, Cook, Illinois*; Roll *T624_254*; Page: *14A*; Enumeration District: *628*; Image: *959*.

Source Information:

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Ancestry.com. *1910 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006.

Original data: Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910 (NARA microfilm publication T624, 1,178 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page:

Description:
This database is an index to the head of households enumerated in the 1910 United States Federal Census, the Thirteenth Census of the United States. In addition, each indexed name is linked to actual images of the 1910 Federal Census. The information recorded in the census includes: name, relationship to head of family, age at last birthday, sex, color or race, whether single, married, widowed, or divorced, birthplace, birthplace of father and mother, and more.

© 2010, The Generations Network, Inc.

Chicago City.
En. 2nd Jan. 1920.
Cornel Ave

Sheet 2a
E.D. 1329
S.D. 1

ancestry.com

1203 - 14 - 31

1920 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Lillian Jones** **[Willian Jones]**
Home in 1920:	Chicago Ward 23, Cook (Chicago), Illinois
Age:	53
Estimated birth year:	abt 1867
Birthplace:	Iowa
Relation to Head of House:	Self (Head) [Head]
Father's Birth Place:	Ohio
Mother's Birth Place:	Virginia
Marital Status:	Widowed [Widow]
Race:	White
Sex:	Female
Home owned:	Rent
Able to read:	Yes
Able to Write:	Yes
Neighbors:	

Household Members:

Name		Age
Lillian Jones	b. Ia f. Ohio m. Va	53
Marie R Jones	dau b Ia f. Mo m Ia Stenographer.	27
Cecil A Jones	dau b Ia f. Mo m Ia.	15

Source Citation: Year: *1920*;Census Place: *Chicago Ward 23, Cook (Chicago), Illinois*; Roll *T625_335*; Page: *2A*; Enumeration District: *1329*; Image: *180*.

Source Information:

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Ancestry.com. *1920 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. (NARA microfilm publication T625, 2076 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: . Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 are on roll 323 (Chicago City).

Description:
This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1920 United States Federal Census, the Fourteenth Census of the United States. It includes all states and territories, as well as Military and Naval Forces, the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the

Amanda Conard Jones

Obituary

d audience assembled at
last night to witness the
tion in this city of Mr.
laughable comedy en-
erkins, of Pughtown."
the famous Pughtown
y afternoon had whetted
ty, and the rising of the
waited with considerable
The performance created
of merriment. Mr. Jones
s" is irresistably funny,
orting company is quite
'erkins" is being repeated
this afternoon and a
to-night will close the
gagement here.

Wanted.

men to sell for us, either
r commission. Address,
, nurserymen, Rochester,

---

emnant Sale at

SWIRLES BROTHERS'.

Man to employ and man-
this and Jackson county.
ven to handling Encylo-
t have $25 cash, good
d business push. Salary
Call on J. D. Morris at
.

Meteorological.

ions for the 24 hours ending at
890.

ther-mom-eter.	Direc-tion of wind.	Veloc-ity of wind.	Weather.
33	w	17	Cloudy.
27	nw	12	Clear.
29	nw	12	Clear.
36	sw	4	Clear.
38	w	5	Clear.
34	sw	8	Clear.

perature, 42.5°.
perature, 15.
ater corrected for temperature
ea level.

L. ROBERTS, Observer.

Vernon brothers will give
d literary entertainment
t church Monday evening,
o'clock. Admission 25c

Baker Post, Attention.

of N. B. Baker Post will
Post room Friday Feb-
t a quarter of 1 o'clock
for the purpose of attend-
ral of Comrade C. H. Lo-
ns.

J. H. FLINT,
Commander.

Frank Schmitz,
Fred Wilbur,
Leslie Hopkins,
Edd. Ayer,
Marve Poole,
Edd. Arnold,

Frank Leslie
Harry Eddy,
Bruce Holton,
Will Siddle,
J. Reilly,
F. Benson,

Lyman Ellis.

The orchestra, composed of the best musicians of the city, was good, and Mr. Mills, as director, displayed great skill and ability, both as violinist and leader.

The opera will be presented again this evening, at which time they should be greeted by another large audience.

WANTED—Energetic and reliable young man to solicit in this county. Salary $60 a month. Call on J. D. Morris, Revere House.

Lee's Lung Balsam for "La Grippe."

Obituary.

At her home in Chicago, yesterday morning at 9 o'clock, occurred the death of Mrs. Amanda J. Jones, wife of J. W. Jones, and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. N. Conard, of this city, aged 38 years. The deceased was well known and highly respected in this city, where she spent her childhood days, and her death is deeply lamented by a large circle. She was married 19 years ago in this city to Mr. J. W. Jones, a well known Northwestern engineer, who with their three children is left to mourn the departure of a loving wife and mother.

Her remains will arrive at 2 o'clock to-morrow afternoon accompanied by the bereaved family and members of Division No. 404, B. of L. E., of Chicago, a special car having been tendered them by the Northwestern company. They will be met at the depot by members of Division No. 125, of Clinton, and escorted to the residence of Mr. and Mrs. G. N. Conard, on Fourth street, where the funeral services will be held at 3 o'clock, interment occurring in Springdale cemetery.

Hundreds of Remnants

Left our counters to-day.

SWIRLES BROTHERS.

Lost.

A Shrine jewel with double eagle pendent. Leave at Howes Bros. and finder will receive suitable reward.

HOWES BROS.

List of Letters.

as a unit, determined to force Clinton to the position her advantages entitle her to, and the year 1890 will be a memorable year in her history.

Such an association has been formed and is rapidly coming to the front. It is with the individual business man to say how soon this association will be clothed with the strength of a giant, for in unity there is strength, and in this unity rests the future of Clinton.

The most progressive and pushing business men of Clinton are on the roll call of this association, with C. E. Armstrong as president, and J. E. Mooney, secretary. Respectfully,

PROGRESS.

There will be a grand Valentine entertainment and musical concert at the Bethel A. M. E. church, Friday evening, Feb. 14. The program is quite interesting. By special request the ten virgin's scene will be exhibited. Refreshments will be served by the ladies. Admission 10c and 15c: 25c per couple.

Auction Sale.

The sale of all the furniture of Day's European Hotel will take place at 620 2d st., Clinton, Ia., on Saturday Feb. 22d, 1890, at 10:30 a. m. and continue from day to day until all is sold. The stock consists in part of parlor and chamber setts, Brussels and ingrain carpets, silver and plated ware, beds and bedding, table linen, etc., etc., one elegant pier glass, one marble top sideboard, china and glass ware, Charter Oak range, heat-stoves and many other articles too numerous to mention. A. DAY, Prop.

Toronto.

Feb. 11.

E. P. Simmons shipped a car of oats last week, and a car of corn to-day.

Rev. Father Maher, of DeWitt, is visiting with Father McNamara here to-day.

Misses Marcell and Lizzie Cochrane, who came home to attend the funeral of their Uncle Gilbert Devitt, last week, returned to their school at the Ladies Seminary, Lyons, last night.

Our creamery and saloonists completed the filling of their ice houses, with the chrystal blocks last Saturday, employing a large force of men and teams while doing the same. The blocks were eight inches thick and a much better quality than they expected to put up this winter.

The ice went out of the cut off part of Wapsie last Saturday, gorging about one mile below the bridge, making almost a solid ice dam a mile long and full width of the stream backing the

C Lamb & Son
Clinton Lumb
C W Chase, e
B B Hart, ser
A Knutsen, b
Herald Co, pu
News Pub Co,
L P Allen, pri
Ed Burke, fire
North Star H
South Side H
Eagle Hose, s
A Knutsen, st
J H Flint, et
Police roll, m
Street roll, m
Clinton Water
rants.......

Carried u
and nays.

Ald. Sear
resolution
mously on

Whereas, T
territory of a
subdivided i
tracts of land,
Whereas,
000 people, ma
Whereas, it
make an equit
limited by law
hitherto escap
Be it resolve
of Clinton, Th
1890, and bie
elected by the
Clinton, three
make proclam
manner and a
claim the ele
at the munici
further
Resolved, T
for purposes o
as follows:
The First Di
of the City of
line of Fourth
produced west
Clinton.
The Second
that part of th
tween the cent
north line prod
City of Clinton
avenue and s
produced west
Clinton.
The Third D
the remaining
portion lying s
Tenth avenue
the west line o
further
Resolved, T
of this divisio

Ald. Sean
ing resoluti

Resolved, F
Clinton, that a
City on the 3d
election of the
City Auditor, a
a Police Judge
three Assessor
one Trustee
wards of said
places in said
First ward—
side of North
nue and Basin
Second ward
south side of
Second streets
Third ward-
side of Fourth
avenues.
Fourth ward-
side of Fourth
Thirteenth ave
That said pol
m. of said day
the board in c
at 6 o'clock p.
That the foll
hereby appoint
election in the

Judges.

...ed a week, determined to force Clinton to the front ... her advantages ... ber to, and the year 1890 will be a memorable year in her history.

Such an association has been formed and is rapidly gaining in members. It is with the individual business men to say how soon this association will be clothed with the strength of a giant, for in unity there is strength, and in this unity rests the future of Clinton.

The most progressive and pushing business men of Clinton are on the roll call of this association with H. E. Armstrong as president, and J. E. Mooney, secretary. Respectfully,

Clintonite.

There will be a grand Valentine entertainment and musical concert at the Bethel A. M. E. church, Friday evening, Feb. 14. The program is quite interesting. By special request the late Virgin's scene will be exhibited. Refreshments will be served by the ladies. Admission 10c and 15c or 25c per couple.

Auction Sale

The sale of all the furniture of Day's European Hotel will take place at 322 Sixth st., Clinton, Ia., on Saturday Feb. 15th 1890, at 10:30 a. m. and continue from day to day until all is sold. The stock consists in part of parlor and chamber sets, brussels and ingrain carpets, silver and plated ware, beds and bedding, table linen, etc, etc, one elegant pier glass, one marble top sideboard, china and glass ware, Charter Oak range, heating stove and many other articles too numerous to mention.

A. Day, Prop.

Toronto

Feb. 11.

E. P. Simmons shipped a car of cattle last week, and a car of hogs to-day.

Rev. Father Maher, of DeWitt, is visiting with Father McKinney here to-day.

Misses Harrell and Lizzie Cochrane, who came home to attend the funeral of their Uncle Gilbert Harrell, last week, returned to their school at the Lenox Seminary, Lyons, last night.

Our creamery and [illegible] completed the filling of their ice houses with the crystal blocks last Saturday, employing a large force of men and teams while doing the same. The blocks were eight inches thick and [illegible] which better quality than [illegible] ed to put up this winter.

The ice went out of the [illegible] of Wapsie last Saturday, [illegible] about one mile below the bridge, making [illegible] a solid ice dam a mile long and full width of the stream backing the water [illegible]

[illegible]

Jennie Hale.

Orchestra, composed of the best musicians of the city, was good, and Mr. Mills, as director, displayed great skill and ability, both as violinist and leader.

The opera will be presented again this evening, at which time they should be greeted by another large audience.

Wanted—Energetic and reliable young man to solicit in this county. Salary $60 a month. Call on J. E. Morris, Revere House.

Lost Lung Balsam for "La Grippe"

Obituary.

At her home in Chicago, yesterday morning at 8 o'clock, occurred the death of Mrs. Amanda J. Jones, wife of J. W. Jones, and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Gerard, of this city, aged 32 years. The deceased was well known and highly respected in this city, where she spent her childhood days and her death is deeply lamented by a large circle. She was married 12 years ago in this city to Mr. J. W. Jones, a well known Northwestern engineer, who with their three children is left to mourn the departure of a loving wife and mother.

The remains will arrive at 3 o'clock to-morrow afternoon accompanied by the bereaved family and members of Division No. 404, B. of L. E., of Chicago, a special car having been tendered them by the Northwestern company. They will be met at the depot by members of Division No. 122, of Clinton, and escorted to the residence of Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Gerard, on Fourth street, where the funeral services will be held at 2 o'clock. Interment occurring in Springdale cemetery.

[illegible]

Left our counters to-day.

Revere Pharmacy.

Lost.

A Spring Jewel with double pendant. Leave at Revere Drug and finder will receive suitable reward.

Revere Bros.

List of Letters

... of numerous companies ... last night to witness the ... tion by this ... of Mr. ... Longfellow's comedy ... of Parthenon." ... the famous ... of Nantucket and whaled ... ty, and the story of the ... teemed with ... The performance provoked ... of merriment. Mr. Jones ... as irresistibly funny. ... acting company is quite ... tion" is being repeated ... this afternoon and a ... to-night will crown the ... engagement here.

Wanted

... men to sell for us, selling ... commission. Address, ... nurserymen, Rochester,

... Sale at ...

Revere Exchange.

... Man to employ and manage ... Clinton and Jackson county ... to traveling. Experience ... have $25 cash, good ... business push. Money ... Call on J. E. Morris at ...

... below for the 24 hours ending at ...

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Weather.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

... L. Buddard, Observer.

... Vernon brothers will give ... entertainment ... church Monday evening, ... o'clock. Admission 25c.

... Post ...

... of R. D. Baker Post will ... Post room, Friday evening, ... a quarter of 1 o'clock ... for the purpose of attending ... funeral of Comrade C. H. La... ... Commander.

Lillian Gay Jones, obituary

OBITUARIES

Augusta Noffke

Funeral services were held for Miss Augusta Noffke, late of the Lutheran Home and Service for the Aged, Arlington Heights, December 13 at the Home. Rev. J. H. Kempf officiated. Interment: St. Lucas cemetery, Chicago. Black's Memorial Home was in charge of arrangements.

Miss Noffke was born July 26, 1865, in Whittstock, Germany. At the age of 28 she came to the United States and became a citizen in 1922. She was a resident of the Lutheran Home and Service for the Aged the past three and a half years. She died quite suddenly at the age of 84.

Survivors include a brother, Frank Noffke of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, one sister, Miss Johanna H. Noffke of Minnedosa, Manitoba, Canada, and a niece, Mrs. Adeline Gerike of Chicago.

Lillian Gay Jones

Funeral services were held for Mrs. Lillian Gay Jones, late of 830 Pine, Deerfield, December 10 at Oehler's funeral home.

Mrs. Jones was born August 10, 1865, in Clinton, Iowa. She died December 8 in Lake Bluff, Ill.

Survivors include her children, Mrs. Hazel Wing, Mrs. Marie Bender, Mrs. Edith Bentley, Mrs. Cecil Kreitling and Clarence.

Joseph Kobliak

Funeral services will be held today (Thursday) for Joseph Kobliak of Northbrook at Oehler's chapel in Deerfield. Interment Ridgewood cemetery.

Mr. Kobliak died December 11 in the Oak Forest infirmary after a lingering illness.

Carl Raupp

Funeral services were held for Carl Raupp, late of Buffalo Grove rd., Prairie View, December 13 at St. Mary's church, Buffalo Grove. Rev. George F. Ballweber officiated. Interment St. Mary's cemetery. Oehler's funeral home was in charge of arrangements.

Mr. Raupp was born January 25, 1872, in Buffalo Grove. A retired farmer, he had lived in Buffalo Grove all of his life and died December 10 at the age of 77.

Survivors include one brother, Michael, and 20 nieces and nephews.

Anna Pasternak

Funeral services will be held today (Thursday) for Mrs. Anna Pasternak, late of Chicago, (formerly of Wheeling) from Haben's chapel to St. Mary's church, Buffalo Grove, at 10 o'clock. Rev. George Ballweber will officiate. Interment St. Mary's cemetery.

Mrs. Pasternak, the mother of Edward Wesolek, lived on W. Dundee rd., Wheeling, for several years. The last few years she made her home in Chicago and recently suffered a fall, injuring her hip. She died in a Chicago hospital December 11 of pneumonia.

Survivors include one son, Edward Sr.; two grandsons, Edward and Arthur Wesolek, and one great grandchild, Suzanne Wesolek.

Lt. Franklin J. Bublitz

Funeral services will be held for Lt. Franklin J. Bublitz, late of 407 N. Vail ave., Arlington Heights, December 18, at 2:30 p. m., at Black's Memorial Home.

Lt. Bublitz was born November 30, 1916, in Arlington Heights. He was confirmed in 1929 by Rev. H. Fricke at St. Peter Evangelical Lutheran church. He graduated from Arlington Heights high school in 1934.

When the security of the United States seemed to be threatened, he enlisted in the Illinois National Guard February 14, 1941, and was called into active duty with the United States Army. Lt. Bublitz received his basic training with the artillery at Camp Forrest, Tenn., later, in August of 1942, transferring into the Army Air Corps.

He was graduated from Bombardier's school at Midland, Tex., and then given advance training at Alamogordo, N. M., and combat training at Herrington, Kan. In December of 1943 he was sent overseas to Southern Italy.

February 23, 1944, Lt. Bublitz's bomber was shot down over Graunau, Austria. It was in this crash that he and several members of his crew were killed. Official verification of his death was sent by the War Department October 18, 1945. Overseas interment was on Windhag Mountain, Graunau, Austria. He died at the age of 27.

Survivors include his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bublitz; one brother, Edward, and one sister, Mrs. Lorraine Niemeyer.

Caroline Feddeler

Funeral services will be held for Mrs. Caroline Feddeler, nee Pohlman, late of 56 N. Plum Grove ave., Palatine, December 16, at St. Paul's Evangelical and Reformed church, Palatine, at 2 p. m. Rev. Glen Gumm will officiate. Interment Hillside cemetery. Mrs. Feddeler will lie in state at the Tharp funeral home, Palatine, until the time of the funeral.

Mrs. Feddeler was born August 30, 1880, in Germany. She had been a resident of Palatine the past 45 years. She died December 13 at her home.

Survivors include her husband, Edward H.; one son, Ray; two grandchildren, Bette Jean and Rene Rae; three brothers, William, Louis and August Pohlman, and one sister, Mrs. Anna Hokemeyer.

POPCORN

Popcorn, which has the same food value as corn, was grown and popped by the Incas of Peru long before the discovery of America. Today, says the World Book Encyclopedia, most of the commercial popcorn is grown in the states of Illinois, Iowa, and Nebraska.

Franklin Bublitz body brought home from Austria for burial

The remains of Lt. Franklin J. Bublitz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bublitz, arrived in Arlington Heights this week from Windhag Mountain, Austria. They are resting at Black's Memorial Home until Saturday where the funeral will be held Sunday afternoon at 2:30 p. m. Services will be in charge of Rev. Edgar Behrens.

Military honors will be given by Arlington Heights VFW Post No. 981. Interment will be in Memory Gardens cemetery.

Deceased was a member of the air corps. His bomber was shot down over Grunau, Austria Feb. 23, 1944. Official verification of his death was sent by the war department Oct. 18, 1945. (Obituary appears on another page)

Frank's Food Mart a new certified self service super market

Converting a greenhouse conservatory into a large self-service super market is a shining example of something unique in the world of business.

Pesche's Flower and Gift Shop Inc. of Des Plaines, have transferred their 84x36 feet Conservatory into a well stocked market, called Frank's Food Mart featuring Certified Foods, Lee's choice meats and fresh poultry, Suburban Dairy Milk, and Sugar Bowl Ice Cream.

All foods, etc., are reasonably priced with special sales each week.

Customers are greeted with a friendly atmosphere. The whole Pesche "gang", nine, to be exact, plus the regular help, are doing their usual best to make customers feel at home. The lady shopper who has a few extra minutes to spare can browse through the new gift room and flower shop and look to her heart's content. The shops are especially beautiful now as all the Christmas items are on display. There are plenty of ideas to copy for home-made Christmas decorations.

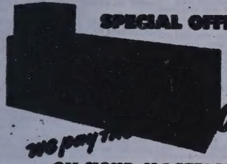
Parking, so important to the shopper, is no problem at Frank's Food Mart as a new blacktop area will accommodate 100 cars at a time. Frank's Food Mart will be open every Sunday from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m., daily hours are from 8 a. m. to 8 p. m. The mart is located at Pesche's Flower and Gift Shop Inc., at 175 North River rd., just north of Rand rd., Des Plaines.

55 SERVICES

Dollars and Sense

Stirred emotions can create an unbalance in our sense of proportions and values. Oehler has a deep understanding of such crises and offers a sensible funeral with 55 approved services within the dollar of every family.

Lauterburg & Oehler
WALTER C. OEHLER
Prop.
111 W. Campbell · Ph. 23
Arlington Heights



SPECIAL OFFER

we pay the $100.00 ON YOUR MASTERFREEZE

Now—during the butchering season—we can get you either the 16 cu. ft. or 20 cu. ft. Masterfreeze for $100 less.

Reg. price $399.50 —100.00 You pay $299.50 Plus freight from Factory

Reg. price $469.50 —100.00 You pay $369.50 Plus freight from Factory

Masterfreeze home freezers are economical to operate because the unit is on top where it gets plenty of air circulation and is easy to keep clean. You get a free food insurance policy, protecting food stored in your Masterfreeze up to $200 for five years against spoilage due to mechanical or power failure.

Come in now and see them. This offer is limited.

HAROLD LARSON
R. 1, Box 156, Des Plaines · Phone 479-J

Large Trees

Shade and Ornamental Trees in larger sizes can be moved with a Frozen ball of Earth during the Winter months. We have moved many larger trees in this manner without a loss. Moved in this way the Trees are not retarded or set back in their growth and will give immediate shade and beauty as they leaf out in Spring.

We have in Stock a good supply of larger trees, among them the following:

Moline, American and Vase-Shaped Elm. Norway and Silver Maple. Sycamore. Honey Locust. Pin Oak. Hawthorne and Flowering Crab: White Birch. Norway Spruce, 10 to 15 ft.

These Trees grade in caliper (Trunk diameter) from 4 to 8 inches in diameter and from 15 to 35 feet in height. Inquire for prices.

HARVEY G. KLEHM
Arlington Landscape Nurseries
Golf Road (Route 58), 1½ blks. E. of Arl. Hts. State Rd.
Telephone Arlington Heights 2283-R

Arlington Upholstery
WILLIAM J. SLOTTAG
1260 N. Chestnut · Arlington Heights
- Furniture Repair
- Refinishing — Upholstery
- Custom Made Furniture

Call Us For Estimates
PHONE ARLINGTON HEIGHTS 766

Give Your Boy A Collie For Christmas

PEDIGREED COLLIE PUPS
From Line of Champions

Inquire
William Meyers
10 Maple Lane
Prospect Heights

Opportunity

"A Suitable Combination of Conditions"

Every smallest detail is important when nerves are strained. Knowing that, we would overlook no possible opportunity to be of service.

Your need is the only limit to our desire to help.

KARSTENS-BLACK
MEMORIAL HOME
Phone 168 · *Arlington Heights*

Buy and sell through the classified

Want A Car? See The Want Ads. · 11,000 Homes For Just 75c · Want Ads Bring Results

SANTA'S PANTRY IS READY FOR YOU!

NATIONAL'S Cheerful Values FOR THRIFTY CHRISTMAS SAVINGS

Swanson's OVEN-READY EVISCERATED TURKEYS Lb. 55c

FULL BUTT HALF 55c · CENTER SLICES 79c · HAMS Lb. 49c

CANNED HAMS Lb. 69c

Christmas Values in FRUITS & VEGETABLES

FRUITS FOR SALAD 45c · BARTLETT PEARS 25c · PINEAPPLE 35c · CRANBERRY 2 for 27c · APRICOT HALVES 29c · BOYSENBERRIES 25c

2 for 29c · DEL MAIZ CORN 2 for 29c · ASPARAGUS 39c · CREAM CORN 15c · KERNEL CORN 3 for 25c · GREEN GIANT PEAS 2 for 33c

BORDO ORANGE JUICE 46-Oz. Can 25c

WHOLE CHICKEN · HOLSUM OLIVES · BAGDAD DATES · CRISCO 79c

FLORIDA TANGERINES 3 lbs. 25c

POTATOES 45c · ORANGES 49c · XMAS TREES 79c

CLEAN UP BEFORE YOU LIGHT UP!

PILLSBURY, CERESOTA or GOLD MEDAL FLOUR 5-Lb. Bag 45c

BEET SUGAR 10-Lb. Bag 89c

BROWN SUGAR 2 for 25c

HOLIDAY TREATS

MERRY-MIX HARD CANDY 25c

SATIN TIME CANDY 35c · SATIN TIME CANDY 98c · CORDIAL CHERRIES 49c

WALNUTS 39c

MIXED NUTS 39c · BRAZIL NUTS 35c · SHELLED ALMONDS 29c

CIGARETTES 1.83

NATIONAL

OUR GREATEST Christmas IN FIFTY YEARS!

Reviewed on May 11, 2007 by Brook

This was very good! The first time we made it we used small pre-cooked shrimp and grilled it...

Mushrooms Every Day, Every Way

We're looking for your favorite mushroom recipes

Find out more here!

★★★★★ Reviewed on Jun. 21, 2008 by naples34102

Just perfect and delicious as written, though I didn't bother with skewers since I only made...

★★★★★ Reviewed on Jul. 10, 2003 by SHINDAGRL

I'll admit, I was skeptical at first....the ingredients seemed a bit odd together. And then I ate it. WOW! This is fantastic, the BEST. I made it exactly as the recipe states, and it has gained the highest rating in my cookbook, "The Standard", which means look no more for a better recipe! It's the closest I've come to the best shrimp I've ever had in my life, which was at a Cozumel beach bar/grill and the owner was NOT coming out with the recipe. This makes me fantasize a little less about HIS shrimp. :) ADDENDUM 2/16/03----------Still LOVE this recipe, and I'm delighted to find that it turned out great after just two minutes in my George Foreman grill. Don't forget to soak the bamboo skewers!

Was this review helpful? [YES]
61 users found this review helpful

★★★★★ Reviewed on Jan. 12, 2004 by Lynn S

I made a few changes -- I used cilantro instead of basil in the marinade (I didn't have basil)...

★★★★★ Reviewed on Aug. 30, 2003 by TchrJrHi

Great stuff. The only thing I did differently was keep it in the fridge longer...I think it...

Allrecipes.com | Contact Us | Advertising | Newsroom | Jobs | Licensing | Legal | Privacy | Site Map | RSS Feeds | Customer Support | Allrecipes Blog

Man Tested Recipes | Taste of Home Recipes | Every Day with Rachael Ray | Reader's Digest

Select Your Version: Argentina | Australia & New Zealand | Brazil | Canada | China | France | Germany | India | Japan | Korea | Mexico | Netherlands | Poland

Quebec | Russia | SE Asia | United Kingdom & Ireland | **United States** | What's this?

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED Copyright 2010 Allrecipes.com

James Jones Obituary

THE DAILY JOURNAL
[illegible] PRINTING CO., [illegible]
Entered at the post office in Freeport, Ill., as second-class matter.
TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:
ONE YEAR—In advance..........$5.00
PER WEEK—By carrier or mail...10c.
FREEPORT, NOVEMBER 23, 1905.

(This label is issued to the Freeport Journal by the International Typographical Union in recognition of the fact that it employs Union labor in its mechanical departments.)

ANNOUNCEMENT.

I hereby announce myself a candidate for county treasurer, subject to the decision of the Republican primaries. [illegible]
B. G. COOPER.

THE PERSONAL RECORD.

Movements of Freeport People and Their Many Friends.

Prof. Ray G. Edwards is in Chicago today.

Erwin Boldorf was a passenger for Beloit this morning.

Simon Tollmeyer, of Pearl City, was in the city today.

Dr. M. M. Baumgartner went to Chicago this morning.

Miss Tilley Homan has returned from a visit to Chicago.

C. C. Shoemaker is transacting business in Chicago today.

Mrs. J. J. Dillon went to Peoria this morning to visit relatives.

Miss Mary Weick, of Buena Vista, is the guest of Freeport friends.

Mrs. R. VanSickle has returned from a visit with friends at Winslow.

Elmo and Walter Keen are visiting their grandfather at Amboy today.

Benjamin Winters and Otto Krohl are transacting business in Chicago today.

Mrs. George Tinsley went to Chicago today to be the guest of friends.

Mrs. E. H. Plasch has returned to Everts after visiting her daughter in this city.

Mrs. G. C. DeHaven and daughter, of Warren, were visitors in this city yesterday.

Mrs. S. E. Stahl went to Springfield this morning to visit her daughter, Mrs. Piper.

Rev. J. M. Ericsson has returned to Dixon after being the guest of Rev. F. J. Bate.

Mrs. E. Young has returned to Chicago after being the guest of Freeport friends.

Miss Bessie Wimer, of Pearl City, is visiting her aunt, Miss Harriet Wimer for a few days.

Miss Pearle Kauffman has returned to Chicago after being the guest of Freeport friends.

Miss Emma Schuman has returned to Racine after two a months' visit with friends and relatives in this city.

Mrs. Walter J. Best has returned from a three months' visit with friends and relatives at Carney, Iowa.

Guy Sprague and George Lebrecht have gone to Polo, where they will be employed at the Tri-County Press office.

Miss Frances Burwell has returned to Mt. St. Joseph's college at Dubuque after spending a few days with her parents in this city.

LOCAL AND OTHERWISE.

The Freeport Camp of Modern Woodmen will hold a regular business meeting this evening.

Stephenson Tribune No. 168 will give a card party tomorrow evening in their hall over Emmert's drug store. The public is cordially invited.

Butcher Balsbaugh, the man who was held on suspicion in connection with the murder of Mrs. Anderson, was in the city a short time this morning.

Globe Home garrison will give a card party Monday evening in K. G. hall to which the public is invited. Grand prizes will be given. Cards at 8:30 sharp.

F. W. Borgmeier caught a mole in his cellar this morning. They are inhabitants of the fields and meadows, and it is very rare that they are found in the house.

Pecatonica Grove, No. 15, W. O. W., will give a card party in the I. O. O. F. hall Thursday afternoon, Dec. 7. Admission 15 cents. Refreshments served. Public invited.

Edward Sibley has accepted a position as manager and buyer of teas for the large importing and wholesale grocery house of Tollerton & Stetson Co., at Sioux City, Iowa.

At Embury Methodist church a song and prayer service will be held this evening at 7:30. The choir and congregation are expected. The new hymnal will be used. Miss Mayer will preside at the organ.

Terrible Race With Death.

"Death was fast approaching," writes Ralph F. Fernandez, of Tampa, Fla., describing his fearful race with death, "as a result of liver trouble and heart disease, which had robbed me of sleep and of all interest in life. I had tried many different doctors and several medicines, but got no benefit, until I began to use Electric Bitters. So wonderful was their effect, that in three days I felt like a new man, and today I am cured of all my troubles." Guaranteed at Joseph Emmert's drug store; price, 50c.

YOUNG COUPLE HAPPILY WEDDED

PUTNAM-BRUBAKER NUPTIALS SOLEMNIZED THIS AFTERNOON.

Bride and Groom Are Members of Highly Esteemed Families—Go to Chicago on Honeymoon Trip—Other Social Happenings.

One of the prettiest weddings of the season occurred this afternoon when Miss May Agnes Putnam and Harry L. Brubaker were united in marriage. The ceremony was performed at 2:30 o'clock at the home of the bride's parents in Delaware street, Rev. F. J. Bate officiating. The beautiful and impressive ring service was used, Helen Sage, the little niece of the bride acting as ring bearer. The bride wore a gown of white french lawn, trimmed with Valenciennes lace and carried a shower bouquet of white chrysanthemums. The young couple were unattended. Only the immediate friends and relatives of the young people were present, and after the ceremony an elegant wedding dinner was served. The banquet took place in the large dining room of the residence, which was artistically decorated with smilax and ferns, the color scheme being green and white. After the dinner the young people took the 6 o'clock passenger train to Chicago where they will remain for several weeks.

Mrs. Brubaker is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Putnam, who reside in Delaware street. She was born in Washington, Penn., and came to this city with her parents in 1876. She has been a resident here since that time and attended the public schools and also the High school from which she graduated with the class of 1894. She was graduated with honors, delivering the salutatory for her class. After graduating from the High school, she remained at home several years and became versed in the arts of housekeeping. For the last three years she has been head stenographer for the Woodmanse Manufacturing company in this city. She is a very attractive young woman and has made hosts of friends, who unite in wishing the young couple happiness and joy in life's journey.

Mr. Brubaker is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Brubaker residing in Taylor avenue. He is also a native of Freeport. He attended the public schools and several years ago went to Woodstock, Ill., where he was employed in a highly responsible position by the Oliver Typewriter Co. During the last year he has been employed as a machinist at the Hoefer Manufacturing company's plant. He is one of the most popular young men in the city. His friends are legion and his sterling qualities have been recognized by all.

The following young women served at the banquet: Misses Florence Whitlock, Katharine Stevens, Cora Held, Mrs. J. F. Jourden, and Mrs. George Held.

A large number of out-of-town guests were present, among them being Mr. and Mrs. William Howe, Chicago; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Currie, Elgin; Mr. and Mrs. C. Curtis, and Edward Fields, Edward Watson, and James Sullivan, of Woodstock; Roy Aldrich, of Richmond, and Clarke Anderson, of Peoria.

Mr. and Mrs. Brubaker will make their home with the groom's parents in Taylor avenue, and will be at home after the first of January.

* * *

First Annual Dance.

The piano and organ makers of Freeport will have their first annual dance and card party at E. A. Blust's hall Thursday evening, Nov. 23. This event is looked forward to as being one of the most successful of the season, and an excellent and nice attendance will be present. Prizes will be given to the successful ones in the card contest, and the dance will be without question enjoyed by all. Sweeney's complete orchestra will furnish the music. It is the intention of the piano and organ makers to make this an annual affair, and no time or expense has been spared to make this (their first one) an affair that will be long remembered. The public is cordially invited. Admission, 25 cents. Tickets will be sold at the door.

* * *

Supper and Sale a Success.

The annual supper and sale given by the Ladies' Aid society of the First M. E. church last evening was a great success. Supper was served in the parlors of the church from 5 to 8 o'clock, the tables being filled during every moment of that period. Around the sides of the hall booths, containing candies, aprons and all kinds of homemade articles, had been erected and all did a rushing business. The supper was given for the purpose of raising money to pay the bonds which the Aid society subscribed in payment of the church debt, and the ladies cleared about $75 during the evening. The Cecilian club furnished music during the supper hours.

* * *

Even Dozen Club.

The Even Dozen club met at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Luedeke in Carroll street last evening. The evening was pleasantly spent at euchre, Mrs. John Buss being awarded head prize. Before departing the guests partook of light refreshments.

* * *

La Gui Duzaine Club.

The La Gui Duzaine club met at the home of Mrs. Weber Bennethum in Ringold street last evening. The evening was delightfully spent at games and music, and, before departing, the company partook of light refreshments.

* * *

China Shower Party.

Miss Grace Richards, residing in Grove street, gave a china shower in honor of Miss Laura Schermack last evening. Miss Schermack will be married to John Blumenstehl next Wednesday and she was the recipient of a large number of handsome and valuable pieces of Haviland china. About twenty-five young ladies were present and the evening was pleasantly spent at music and euchre. The guests partook of excellent refreshments before departing for their homes.

* * *

Dance and Card Party.

Cherry Blossom Camp, Royal Neighbors gave a very largely attended dance and card party at Seitz's hall last evening. Cards were played from 8:30 until 10 o'clock, after which an elegant luncheon was partaken of by the guests. After the luncheon dancing was indulged in till a late hour. In the card games prizes were won by Mrs. Willard Bowers, Peter Baltzer and William Wagner.

* * *

Golden Rod Club.

The members of the Golden Rod club were entertained yesterday by Mrs. John Van Dyke. At cinch the head prize was awarded to Mrs. Anna Kahley; second, Mrs. Anna Furry; third, Mrs. J. H. Ryan; booby, Mrs. Frasier. Refreshments were sereved.

* * *

Eastern Star Party.

The dance and card party at Lexington hall last night, under the auspices of the Eastern Star, was largely attended. Gibler's orchestra furnished music for the dance and prizes were awarded in the card games.

* * *

Wednesday Night Club.

Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Dorman entertained the Wednesday Night card club at their home in Stephenson street last evening. Euchre was played and delicious refreshments were served.

* * *

Social Notes.

Mrs. George Franz entertained the members of the Industrial club this afternoon.

Cards have been received in Freeport announcing the marriage of Rev. William Lewis Meinzer and Edith Myrtle Boyle, at Clark, S. D., on the 21st inst.

Mrs. John Kochsmeier entertained a number of her lady friends at a work party yesterday afternoon. Before departing, the friends partook of a light luncheon.

FOR EMPLOYES OF STATE.

First Civil Service Examination Will Be Held in December.

At a meeting of the state civil service commission held yesterday in Chicago it was decided to reclassify the service and to hold the first state examination in the middle of December. The exact date and the place are yet to be determined. The latter will be determined by the applications, it being the endeavor of the commission to locate the place of examination most conveniently for the greatest number of applicants.

The first examination will be for physicians and "visitors," four of the latter to be chosen. The first classification of the service was into seven branches. It was decided to increase the classes to ten.

Rules for the government of the state charitable institutions also were adopted. In many respects they follow the rules of the Chicago civil service with such exceptions as are made necessary by the difference between the state and city laws.

An especial effort has been made to prevent the employment of "institution tramps." These men drift from one institution to another. If discharged from one they appear at another with the statement that they had experience in other state institutions, and where investigations have not been made an undesirable class of men has secured employment. The rules provide for the keeping of efficiency records in order that the capability of the employes may be investigated.

The ten classifications of the service as decided upon by the commission follow:

Class A, medical service—Physicians, surgeons, pharmacists, and druggists.

Class B, clerical service—Business managers, purchasing agents, assistant superintendents, secretaries, clerks, accountants, home visitors, librarians, stenographers, telephone operators, and orderlies.

Class C, custodians—Stewards, superintendents of buildings and grounds, housekeepers, treasurers, storekeepers, attendants for boys and girls, janitors, porters, elevator men, and watchmen.

Class D, nursing service—Superintendents of nurses, supervisors, nurses, and attendants.

Class E, teaching—Principals of schools and teachers.

Class F, engineers—Engineers, assistants, firemen, dynamo tenders, and electricians.

Class G, mechanical service—Mechanics and instructors in trades and manual training.

Class H, agricultural—Farmers, florists, gardeners, and dairymen.

Class I, miscellaneous positions—Chaplains, musicians, coachmen, and drivers.

Class J, unskilled labor—Positions not requiring special examinations.

Sick and Afflicted.

Giles Hea is ill with lagrippe.

Mrs. L. G. Voigt, wife of Dr. Voigt, is critically ill at her home in Adams street.

Where are you sick? Headache, foul-tongue, no appetite, lack energy, pain your stomach, constipation? Hollister's Rocky Mountain Tea will make you well and keep you well. 35 cents. Joseph Emmert.

A. M. CHAMBERLIN DIES IN CHICAGO

FORMER RESIDENT SUCCUMBS TO CANCER OF THE STOMACH.

For Many Years He Was Associated With His Father in Business in This City — Other Deaths of the Day.

Albert M. Chamberlin, for many years a well-known resident of Freeport, died in Chicago last evening. He had been critically ill a long time of cancer of the stomach, and for several months his life has been despaired of. Mr. Chamberlin was 48 years old and was a son of M. D. Chamberlin, deceased, who for many years conducted a hat and furnishing goods store in the Fry block, at Stephenson and Chicago streets. He attended the public schools and was afterwards in business with his father. Later he went to Rockford and conducted a similar business, and at this place he was married to Miss Lou Secomb. Disposing of the Rockford store, he moved to Chicago, where he had charge of the hat department in a large store.

The deceased had a large circle of acquaintances in Freeport who will sincerely mourn his departure. Mr. Chamberlin had the happy faculty of winning friends easily and they remained loyal to him, which was in turn reciprocated by him. He was thoughtful and generous in his treatment of others and in his home life he was the kindly father and husband. His wife and one child, Erma, aged 14 years, survive him. He also leaves a sister and two brothers, Mrs. Helen Spencer, of Chicago; Charles, of Austin, and Milo, of Freeport.

Private funeral services will be held at the Chicago residence, 1338 Byron street, and the remains will be brought to Freeport for interment.

Deemer.

Mrs. Mary Deemer, a pioneer resident of Stephenson county, died at 5 o'clock this morning at Orangeville after an illness extending over three years of cancer. Mrs. Deemer has been making her home with her son, Frank, on a farm in the vicinity of Orangeville since the death of her husband, which occurred fifteen years ago.

The deceased was born in Center county, Pa., fifty-nine years ago, and came to Orangeville with her parents when three months old. She was united in marriage to Samuel Deemer and their union was blessed by two children. Mrs. Deemer was a devout Christian and was affiliated with the United Brethren church, of Orangeville. Mrs. Deemer is survived by two sons, Frank, of Orangeville, and Thomas, of Freeport.

It is believed that the funeral will be held Saturday morning at 10 o'clock from the country residence of her son.

Janzi.

Emil Janzi died yesterday afternoon at the home of his mother, Mrs. Lena Janzi, in Spring street. The young man was 26 years of age the 6th day of last August, and was born in this city. About a year ago symptoms of consumption developed and from that time on his condition has grown rapidly worse.

The deceased was an industrious young man and drove a delivery wagon for Christ Katzemeier for a number of years. He was educated in the public schools of the city. He is survived by his mother and a sister, Mrs. Ira Schofield, residing in West Freeport.

The funeral will be held Saturday afternoon at one o'clock from the home of his mother. Rev. Ernst Traeger, pastor of the German Reformed church, will officiate. The remains will be interred in the city cemetery.

Jones.

James Jones, one of the best-known and popular engineers in the employ of the Chicago & Northwestern railroad, expired last night at his home in Chicago, death being due to cancer. Mr. Jones was well known in Freeport and was for many years on the passenger run between this city and Chicago. He was afterwards transferred to the run between Chicago and Clinton, Ia. His wife survives him.

GRAPE-NUTS
PUDDING
DELICIOUS!
Try one for
DESSERT.
Book of Recipes in each pkg.

Tells His Experiences.

Stockton News: John G. Baker, of Freeport, who has established a rendering establishment south of town, was here Friday and Saturday, and made a pleasant call at this office Saturday morning. Mr. Baker was a member of the Freeport police force and has quite a variety of experience in the work, and he tells some thrilling stories regarding the work of looking after crooks.

Read the JOURNAL'S want column.

HIS LAST LECTURE

"The Land of Possibilities" Discussed By Father Vaughan at St. Mary's Hall Last Night.

Father Vaughan gave his last lecture of the series to the usual large audience last night at St. Mary's hall. His subject was "The Land of Possibilities," and the foundation of his lecture was the similarity in the motives of Moses of old leading an oppressed people to the "Land of Promise" and Christopher Columbus' motives in leading the way for oppressed peoples to the "Land of Possibilities." Both were ordained of God. The speaker carried his audience back to colonial days, to the memorable hall in Philadelphia where around stood men of every blood and creed and gave to the world the grandest document ever written, "The Declaration of Independence." God was the foundation of this government, made so by our forefathers, and how far we have departed from the motive of our forefathers may be seen by the millions of our people who are today living in infidelity or in the arms of doubt. This country is known all over the world as a free land. It was made so by our forefathers. Brother fought against brother and father against son that the freedom given us by our forefathers might be preserved, but today is the negro knocking at our doors, asking "are we really free?" The greed for gold has taken hold on the American people and the masses are no longer free, but their freedom need not be regained by large armies and long range guns, but through an intelligent use of the ballot box. The gentleman held the close attention of his audience for over two hours, and at one time he would have them in laughter and another time in tears. He took them through every phase of the country's history, which he termed an old story, but the interesting manner in which the old story was related, clothed in such beautiful language and the speaker's peculiar style of delivery, put new interest into our country's history. In order to get a true conception of Father Vaughan's great oratorical ability he must be heard.

It is to be regretted that "The Land of Possibilities" has finished his course of lectures here, but it is hoped that he will soon again appear before a Freeport audience.

THE RETAIL CLERKS' UNION.

Some of the Benefits That Accrue to the Members.

[Communicated.]

On December 8, 1890, the Retail Clerks' National Protective association was organized. A mere handful of men, devoting their best efforts and energy toward bettering the conditions of the clerks employed in retail stores, have built up an organization, which, at the present time, is one of the largest fraternal and protective associations in existence.

The first aim of the association was to reduce the working hours of retail clerks, which had always been not less than twelve hours each day, and in many cases as many as fourteen. They were also compelled to work Sunday mornings. The reform due to the efforts of the association, in securing an early closing hour throughout the country, was met with the approval of almost every merchant in the land.

The fraternal feature of the association necessitated the introduction of some substantial benefit, other than early closing and Sunday rest. The local organizations had encouraged social feeling, and placed the retail clerks of the various cities on more friendly terms with each other. The national association, which later, in affiliating the clerks of Canada, became international, paid a funeral benefit of $50 to the members in good standing at death. The prosperity of the association, which had grown phenomenally, made possible the increase of the funeral benefit to all members in good standing for one year, to $100. Up to January 1, 1905, over $40,000 had been paid out of this fund. The convention held July 11, 1905, at Galveston, saw fit to enlarge greatly on the benefit features, which are now as follows:

To members in good standing, funeral benefit, six months, $25; twelve months, $50; two years, $100; three years, $150; five years, $200. To sick members in good standing twelve months, sick benefits, $5 per week for twelve weeks each year.

Every retail clerk, window trimmer, mail order house clerk, or clerk in any retail trade, except the liquor trade, is eligible to membership in the Retail Clerks' International Protective association. To every member is mailed each month, free of charge, a copy of the Retail Clerks' International Advocate, an entertaining, instructive magazine, which contains articles of interest to the retail clerk, and suggestions which generally prove of value in making a clerk indispensable to his employer.

The Whole Story.

A little fun,
A little play,
A little laughter
Day by day.
A little school
And we'll confess
A little bit
Of waywardness.
A little grief,
A little woe,
As down the later
Years we go.
A little love,
A little strife,
A deal of hope—
And this is life.
—Pittsburg Post.

Beautify your complexion with little cost. If you wish a smooth, cream-like complexion, rosy cheeks, laughing eyes, take Hollister's Rocky Mountain Tea, greatest beautifier known. 35 cents. Joseph Emmert.

You can obtain any piece of music ever published, at Albertson & Stemm's, 78 Galena St. 11-18d1w

Give Us Men

If we can get competent men, we will by good team work build up the circulation of THE SATURDAY EVENING POST to unheard-of figures. It is now three-quarters of a million copies weekly, so mething never before attained by a weekly magazine. We want one good man in this town to organize a selling force and push it thoroughly and systematically.

THE CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LENA BUDGET.

Interesting News From Our Handsome Little Suburb.

Lena, Nov. 23.—Mr. and Mrs. Ed Scherer were Freeport visitors today.

Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Moore were here from Stockton yesterday.

The chicken pie supper and apron sale given by the ladies of the English Lutheran church last evening was a success. These ladies have a well deserved reputation for giving good suppers and this one was no exception. About forty dollars was cleared which will be applied on the purchase of a new carpet for the church.

Miss Gertrude Matthis is spending a few days with the Misses Lantzer.

Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Miller were the guests of Orangeville friends today.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sheckler came over from Stockton yesterday. They were called here by the death of their father, Benjamin Sheckler, whose funeral will take place at the Methodist church this afternoon.

Miss Edna Altenbern went to Chicago this morning to visit relatives.

Mrs. Henry Neels was a passenger to Freeport this morning.

Messrs. and Mesdames R. W. Stanchfield and Eugene Lutter, of Nora, were the guests of Lena relatives today.

Mrs. J. H. Eustice, of Brookings, S. D., is the guest of J. R. Eustice and wife.

Mrs. J. S. Raymer and daughter returned to Rock City this morning, after visiting at the home of Mrs. Dora Prasse.

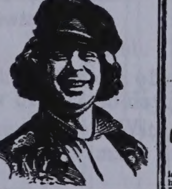
Mr. and Mrs. Leon Sheckler and daughter came out from Chicago last evening.

H. F. Aaron and Elmer Altenbern came home from South Dakota yesterday.

AMUSEMENTS.

"The Hoosier Girl."

Conventionality in play-building thrown to the winds, away from the beaten path; no wronged heroine, no mortgaged farm, no snow storm, no threshing machine, no husking bee, but an absolutely new, original and up-to-date theme; sturdy characters that are a delight to behold, their portrayals so utterly untheatric and artistic, so true in every tone and gesture that the total effect is a continuous performance of jollity and joy.



"The Hoosier Girl" will be at the Grand opera house tomorrow night.

"The Paraders."

The engagement of this company at the Grand opera house gives promise of being the most important musical comedy event of the season. The play, which is in two acts, is so constructed as to give scope for the introduction of specialties, and from the reviews seen of the production these features are said to be of a very superior order.

"The Paraders" will be at the Grand opera house on Monday night.

Mrs. Austin's buckwheat flour gives the real genuine old buckwheat flavor. Ask for Mrs. Austin's buckwheat flour. 11-28

Telephone the "B. B." Dye Works to call for your suit, overcoat, jacket, skirt or waist. Keep your clothes in shape and enjoy that comfortable feeling. 11-18d1w

Read the JOURNAL'S want column.

Home from Inspection.

County Clerk F. C. Held has returned from Normal, Ill., where he was a member of the committee of the G. A. R. to inspect the soldiers' orphans' home. The committee will ask the state to appropriate $7,000 for improvements at the home.

Sam Kloetzke has purchased from P. Goldman the property on Adams street now occupied by Mr. Goldman as a junk yard, for which he paid a considerable sum. He pays the highest price for iron, etc. Telephone 1381. 11-18 1w*

Soon Coming

Time for transfering of Ledgers, etc., etc. Come and select your new Blank Books early to have them in shape by the first of the year.

We carry the largest assortment of Blank Books and Business Supplies in the city.

We also manufacture Blank Books.

OTTO WAGNER
110 Galena St.
7-12 dtf

Something to Be Thankful For

is what everyone will have who has money at their disposal on Fast Days and Holidays. By saving your surplus cash and depositing it in the State Bank you are sure of being able to spend an enjoyable Thanksgiving without being forced to borrow.

Savings Department of the STATE BANK of Freeport.

The "Star"
Cordigan Jackets
$1.50
2.00
2.50
3.00
C. F. NIEMAN,
Haberdasher.

reviews custom versions people who saved this

view all reviews »

pasta salad
chicken
potato salad
banana bread
baked beans

★★★★☆ Reviewed on Nov. 1, 2006 by AUSSIEMUM1

These were very nice. I was expecting outstanding flavour for five stars though and this just didn't make it. Next time I would add sweet chilli sauce, more tomato and garlic. Fresh basil is a must! UPDATE: I have now modified this recipe to suit our family's taste and I have to say that it is worthy of 5* now. Instead of tomato sauce, I used a whole can of diced tomatoes, doubled the garlic, more basil, 1/4 cup sweet chilli sauce, 1 tblsn of red wine vinegar, 1/4 cup oil and pulsed the lot in my food processor. Verrryyy nice.

Was this review helpful? [YES]
280 users found this review helpful

supportingmembership
more power to the cook
All the Perks
Half Off!
allrecipes.com
GET SPECIAL SAVINGS!

★★★★★ Reviewed on Apr. 22, 2007 by Jamie

For a small Oscar Party I made an arrangement of skewer recipes. My friend Kristi ABSOLUTELY loved this one. But a word to the wise, if you for some reason not to grill the shrimp and instead make it on the stove, BIG mistake. I became lazy and mad waiting for my boyfriend and decided to use the stove and a skillet. It had to be scrapped, the grill allows some of the seasonings to air out especially the garlic and adds a great taste that can not be replicated on the stove.

Was this review helpful? [YES]
167 users found this review helpful

★★★★★ Reviewed on May 6, 2007 by Christy B

This is a super simple and yummy recipe. The only thing I did differntly is used ketchup instead of tomato sauce, as I didn't want to open a large can of tamato sauce for such a little amount.

Was this review helpful? [YES]
137 users found this review helpful

Baked Custard

Baked custards are so simple and taste delicious. Grated nutmeg garnishes this time-honored custard.

★★★★★ Reviewed on Aug. 17, 2003 by LALAMEDDINE

I marinated 1 lb. of shrimp (the frozen, peeled and deveined kind) in a full batch of the marinade (enough for 2 people). I used dried basil, white wine vinegar, and extra garlic. I then made a seperate double batch of the marinade with a huge piece of elephant garlic which I then emulsified in the blender and then heated on the stove. I cooked the shrimp in a skillet over medium-high heat until pink and served it over angel-hair pasta with the extra sauce and some parmesan cheese. My husband raved over it and even has me passing out the recipe to his co-workers!!! Definitely a keeper!

Was this review helpful? [YES]
120 users found this review helpful

★★★★★ Reviewed on May 29, 2007 by RALWATTAR

OMG, this is hands-down the best shrimp i have ever tasted in my whole entire life. this marinade is soooooo good..i think it's the combination of all the ingredients that makes this so tasty. i brushed the left-over marinade over the shrimp while it was on the grill. this recipe is highly recommended!!!!! TIP: even if you don't have time to let the shrimp marinate for one hour, just throw everything together and brush the rest of the marinade on the shrimp while its grilling...it still tastes amazing!!

Was this review helpful? [YES]
102 users found this review helpful

★★★★★

audience assembled at st night to witness the on in this city of Mr. laughable comedy en- kins, of Pughtown." the famous Pughtown afternoon had whetted , and the rising of the aited with considerable he performance created merriment. Mr. Jones is irresistably funny, ting company is quite kins" is being repeated this afternoon and a -night will close the gement here.

Wanted.

en to sell for us, either commission. Address, nurserymen, Rochester,

nant Sale at

SWIRLES BROTHERS'.

n to employ and man- his and Jackson county. n to handling Encylo- have $25 cash, good business push. Salary Call on J. D. Morris at

teorological.

s for the 24 hours ending at

r- n- r.	Direc-tion of wind.	Veloc-ity of wind.	Weather.
8	w	17	Cloudy.
7	nw	12	Clear.
8	nw	12	Clear.
6	sw	4	Clear.
8	w	5	Clear.
4	sw	8	Clear.

rature, 42.5°.
ature, 15.
r corrected for temperature level.

L. ROBERTS, Observer.

rnon brothers will give literary entertainment hurch Monday evening, lock. Admission 25c

rer Post, Attention.

N. B. Baker Post will ost room Friday Feb- quarter of 1 o'clock the purpose of attend- of Comrade C. H. Lo-

J. H. FLINT,
Commander.

Jennie Marquette,	Hattie Watkins,
Frank Schmitz,	Frank Leslie
Fred Wilbur,	Harry Eddy,
Leslie Hopkins,	Bruce Holton,
Edd. Ayer,	Will Siddle,
Marve Poole,	J. Reilly,
Edd. Arnold,	F. Benson,

Lyman Ellis.

The orchestra, composed of the best musicians of the city, was good, and Mr. Mills, as director, displayed great skill and ability, both as violinist and leader.

The opera will be presented again this evening, at which time they should be greeted by another large audience.

WANTED—Energetic and reliable young man to solicit in this county. Salary $60 a month. Call on J. D. Morris, Revere House.

Lee's Lung Balsam for "La Grippe."

Obituary.

At her home in Chicago, yesterday morning at 9 o'clock, occurred the death of Mrs. Amanda J. Jones, wife of J. W. Jones, and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. N. Conard, of this city, aged 38 years. The deceased was well known and highly respected in this city, where she spent her childhood days, and her death is deeply lamented by a large circle. She was married 19 years ago in this city to Mr. J. W. Jones, a well known Northwestern engineer, who with their three children is left to mourn the departure of a loving wife and mother.

Her remains will arrive at 2 o'clock to-morrow afternoon accompanied by the bereaved family and members of Division No. 404, B. of L. E., of Chicago, a special car having been tendered them by the Northwestern company. They will be met at the depot by members of Division No. 125, of Clinton, and escorted to the residence of Mr. and Mrs. G. N. Conard, on Fourth street, where the funeral services will be held at 3 o'clock, interment occurring in Springdale cemetery.

Hundreds of Remnants

Left our counters, to-day.

SWIRLES BROTHERS.

Lost.

A Shrine jewel with double eagle pendent. Leave at Howes Bros. and finder will receive suitable reward.

HOWES BROS.

List of Letters.

and fifty merchants acting as a unit, determined to force Clinton to the position her advantages entitle her to, and the year 1890 will be a memorable year in her history.

Such an association has been formed and is rapidly coming to the front. It is with the individual business man to say how soon this association will be clothed with the strength of a giant, for in unity there is strength, and in this unity rests the future of Clinton.

The most progressive and pushing business men of Clinton are on the roll call of this association, with C. E. Armstrong as president, and J. E. Mooney, secretary. Respectfully,

PROGRESS.

There will be a grand Valentine entertainment and musical concert at the Bethel A. M. E, church, Friday evening, Feb. 14. The program is quite interesting. By special request the ten virgin's scene will be exhibited. Refreshments will be served by the ladies. Admission 10c and 15c; 25c per couple.

Auction Sale.

The sale of all the furniture of Day's European Hotel will take place at 620 2d st., Clinton, Ia., on Saturday Feb. 22d, 1890, at 10:30 a. m. and continue from day to day until all is sold. The stock consists in part of parlor and chamber setts, Brussels and ingrain carpets, silver and plated ware, beds and bedding, table linen, etc., etc., one elegant pier glass, one marble top sideboard, china and glass ware, Charter Oak range, heat-stoves and many other articles too numerous to mention.

A. DAY, Prop.

Toronto.

Feb. 11.

E. P. Simmons shipped a car of oats lrst week, and a car of corn to-day.

Rev. Father Maher, of DeWitt, is visiting with Father McNamara here to-day.

Misses Marcell and Lizzie Cochrane, who came home to attend the funeral of their Uncle Gilbert Devitt, last week, returned to their school at the Ladies Seminary, Lyons, last night.

Our creamery and saloonists completed the filling of their ice houses, with the chrystal blocks last Saturday, employing a large force of men and teams while doing the same. The blocks were eight inches thick and a much better quality than they expected to put up this winter.

The ice went out of the cut off part of Wapsie last Saturday, gorging about one mile below the bridge, making almost a solid ice dam a mile long and full width of the stream backing the water in so that the

C Lamb & S
Clinton Lun
C W Chase,
B B Hart, se
A Knutsen,
Herald Co,
News Pub C
L P Allen, p
Ed Burke, n
North Star
South Side
Eagle Hose,
A Knutsen,
J H Flint, et
Police ro l, r
Street roll, n
Clinton Wat
rants......

Carried and nays.

Ald. Sea resolution mously on

Whereas, territory of subdivided tracts of lan

Whereas, 000 people, m

Whereas, make an equ limited by la hitherto esc

Be it resol of Clinton, 1890, and bi elected by th Clinton, thre make procla manner and claim the el at the munic further

Resolved, for purposes as follows:

The First of the City o line of Fourt produced we Clinton.

The Second that part of tween the ce such line pro City of Clint avenue and produced we Clinton.

The Third the remainin portion lying Tenth avenu the west line further

Resolved, of this divisi

Ald. Sea ing resolut

Resolved, Clinton, that City on the 3 election of th City Auditor, a Police Judg three Assess one Trustee wards of said places in said

First ward side of North nue and Basi

Second war south side of Second street

Third ward side of Fourth avenues.

Fourth war side of Four Thirteenth a

That said p m. of said da the board in at 6 o'clock p.

That the fo hereby appoi election in th

Judges.

Clinton Daily Herald Feb. 12, 1890 Pg. 3

a mile, unexcelled in [illegible] of Dakota [illegible] her [illegible] the year [illegible] will be a memorable year in her history.

Such an association has been formed and is rapidly coming to the front. It affords the individual [illegible] clothed with the strength of a much [illegible] and in [illegible] the [illegible]

The most progressive and positive business men of Clinton are at the control of this association, with [illegible] Armstrong as president, and J. B. Stowe secretary. [illegible]

There will be a grand Valentine entertainment and supper [illegible] at the Delta A. M. E. church, [illegible] evening, Feb. 14. The program is quite interesting, [illegible] Refreshments will be served by the ladies. Admission [illegible] per couple.

Auction Sale.

The sale of all the furniture of Day's European Hotel will take place at 520 South Clinton St., on Saturday Feb 20d, 1886, at 10:30 a.m. and continue from day to day until all is sold. The stock consists in part of parlor and chamber suits, Brussels [illegible] carpets, [illegible] glass ware, beds and bedding, [illegible] stoves, etc., one elegant [illegible] many other articles too numerous to mention. [illegible] Prop.

Detroit.

Feb. 11.

B. J. [illegible] shipped a car of [illegible] and a car of [illegible] today.

[illegible] visiting with [illegible] today.

[illegible] who have been [illegible]

[illegible] with [illegible] a large [illegible] better quality than they [illegible] put up this winter.

The ice was [illegible]

The exhibition [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] will be presented again [illegible] at which time they [illegible] by another large [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] at Hall of J. M. [illegible]

Loan Long [illegible]

Obituary.

At her home in Calumet yesterday morning at 9 o'clock, occurred the death of Mrs. Samuel J. Jones, [illegible] of J. W. Jones and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. N. [illegible], of this city, aged [illegible] years. The deceased was well known and highly respected in this city, where she spent her childhood days, and her death is [illegible] by a large circle. [illegible] in this city by Rev. J. W. [illegible], a well known [illegible], who, with their three children, is left to mourn the [illegible] of a loving wife and mother.

The remains will arrive [illegible] accompanied by the bereaved family, and members of Division No. [illegible] B. of L. E., of Calumet, [illegible] being [illegible] Northwestern company. They will be met at the depot by members of Division No. 129, of [illegible], and escorted to the residence of Mr. and Mrs. G. N. [illegible], [illegible] street, where the funeral services will be held [illegible], interment occurring in [illegible] cemetery.

[illegible]

East.

[illegible]

Freeport Daily Journal (Illinois); Nov. 23, 1905

JONES

James Jones, one of the best known and popular engineers in the employ of the Chicago and Northwestern railroad, expired last night at his home in Chicago, death being due to cancer. Mr. Jones was well known in Freeport and was for many years on the passenger run between this city and Chicago. He was afterwards transferred to the run between Chicago and Clinton. His wife survives him.

WLK

Notes

Elba Martin POLING

1920 Census - Van Buren Co, Iowa - Jackson - Elba M POLING, age 31, born in Nebraska, father born in Iowa, mother born in Ohio, laborer, general farm, rents. Wife, Doris B, age 26, born in Iowa, parents born in Iowa.

1925 Iowa State Census - Van Buren Co, Iowa - Vernon - E M POLING, age 37, 37 years in Iowa, 8th grade, born in Nebraska, father was Wesley POLING, born in Iowa, no age, mother was Jennie WOLLAM, born in Ohio, married in Iowa, no age.
Wife, Doris V, age 32, 32 years in Iowa, 8th grade, born in Iowa, father was Menonia HUMPHREY, age 69, born in Iowa, mother was Laura PETTIT, born in Iowa, age unclear, parents married in Iowa. Child: Ester I (1), 1 year in Iowa, born in Iowa.

1930 Census - Lee Co, Iowa - Harrison - Elber M POLING, age 41, born in Nebraska. Wife, Doris V age 37, born in Iowa. Children: Ester J (6), born in Iowa; and Nancy E (4 11/12).

WW I Veteran from Van Buren Co, Iowa.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 Record
Name: Elba Martin Poling
City: Not Stated
County: Scotland
State: Missouri
Birthplace: Nebraska;United States of America
Birth Date: 29 May 1888
Race: Caucasian
Roll: 1683928

Social Security Death Index Record
Name: Elba Poling
SSN: 484-09-4268
Last Residence: Iowa
Born: 29 May 1888
Died: Mar 1964
State (Year) SSN issued: Iowa (Before 1951)

Family Data Collection - Individual Records
Name: Elba Martin Poling
Spouse: Doris Vina Humphrey
Parents: Wesley Poling , Nancy Jane Wollem
Birth Place: Ohio, NE

Birth Date: 29 May 1889
Marriage Date: 1918
Death Place: Farmington, IA
Death Date: 1964

Doris Vina HUMPHREY

1910 Census - Van Buren Co, Iowa - Jackson Township - Joshua M HUMPHREY, age 54, married 33 years, born in Iowa, parents born in Iowa, laborer, odd jobs. Wife, Laura E, age 54, had 6 children, 6 living, born in Iowa, father born in Ohio, mother in Virginia. Children: Thera (21), born in Iowa; Doris (18); and Eva (8).

Orin C WORKMAN Jr

Social Security Death Index
Name: Orin C. Workman
SSN: 485-18-4462
Last Residence: 52632 Keokuk, Lee, Iowa, United States of America
Born: 19 Oct 1922
Died: 18 May 1993
State (Year) SSN issued: Iowa (Before 1951)

Minter (Jack) Elza GAINER

1880 Census - Gilmer Co, West Virginia - Dekalb District (image 12) - Shown as Minter E GAINER, age 28, farmer, born in West Virginia, parents born in West Virginia. Wife, Lethe A, age 26, born in West Virginia, parents in West Virginia. Children: Florinda T (6); Cora Lee (4); Preston E (2); and Oka F (9/12), born in Sep. Lived adjacent to William VANNOY and family.

'Gilmer County Marriages', page 20, shows wife Ethel Ann BUSH as age 19 and Minter as age 21.

Kay Barnes reports that marriage application lists wife as Letha Ann BUSH rather than Ethel (as reported in 'Gilmer County Marriages'). Dates and 2nd marriage data also provided by Kay Barnes.

"Gilmer County West Virginia History 1845-1989", p 109, in a submission by Earl Hale Gainer lists children of Minter GAINER as Flora, Cora, Ira G, Press, Okey F, Mary Locia, Grace, George C, Harley, Dica, Chloe, and Verta.

Alfred C JONES

Alfred C. Jones

1860 Census - Knox Co, Missouri - Fabius Township; Newark Post Office; listed as A C JONES, as a merchant at age 45; real estate valued at $1500 and personal assets listed as $500; born in Tennessee; listed with wife Martha A, born in Kentucky, (age 27) and children Sarah (age 16), Belle (age 14 - in school), James (age 12 - in school), Edwin (age 3) and Alfred (age 1). A William Magen Jr (17) listed with family as a farm hand. All children born in Missouri. (Roll 627 , book 1, p 179, image 14)

James W b. 1847
1880 age 33 Sco Co.
Parents listed as b.
in Wales
b. place MO.

1870 Census - Clark Co, Missouri - Washington Twp- Fairmont - (p 326) - Listed as blacksmith, age 54, with assets of $300 and no real estate. Name listed as A C JONES. Born in Tennessee. Wife, Martha A, age 34. Children: Edward A (12), Carter (10), Ida A (8), Lucy J (5), Florence (3), and Emma (9/12). Wife Martha A shown as age 34.

1880 Census - Clark Co, Missouri - Union Township; listed as a blacksmith and a widower, age 64. Parents both born in Tenn. Children: Lucy J (16), Mahala F (13), Emma L (10), and Martha L (8). Alfred's house number 182 on the Union Township census is very close to the house of James and Elizabeth TURTLE, number 184, who rent to Henry L and Ida A POLING. Census record in file. Listed under Afred C JONES.

1850 Schedule 2 - Slave Inhabitants - Fabius Township, Knox Co, Missouri - Alfred C JONES shown as owner of one, 16 year old black female. Census taken 15 Aug 1850. Copy in file.

Knox County, Missouri marriage record in file dated 10 Dec 1856. Marriage performed by James C Agnew. Names shown as Alfred C JONES and Martha COCKERELL. This looks to be a second marriage for Alfred as three of the children, Sarah, Belle, and James were born prior to 1856.

Name of first wife, Elizabeth, obtained from a deed from Alfred and Elizabeth, his wife, of the county of Knox and State of Missouri to Ruben R Porter of the county of Lewis selling property in Newark, Missouri on 21 Jan 1854.

General Warranty Deed received from Mary D Jones, Circuit Clerk & Recorder, Kahoka, MO 63445, found in Book 41, p 212, as follows: " This indenture made on the 12th of January AD, 1875 by and between Thomas H Lillard and Judith Lillard his wife of the State of Missouri and County of Clark; and Alfred C JONES, party of the second part, of the county of Clark in the state of Missouri...for the sum of forty dollars..." convey the following real estate located in the county of Clark, state of Missouri..."Commencing thirty rods West of the North East Corner of the North West Quarter of Section 15 Township 64 Range 8 West thence South twenty six rods, thence west fourteen rods thence North twenty six rods, thence East fourteen rods to the place of beginning containing in all two acres and one quarter fraction more or less." Justice of the Peace James

McGuire verified execution by the Lillards on 15 Feb 1875. Deed was recorded on 26 Sep 1885.

General Warranty Deed dated 11 Oct 1890 by Alfred C JONES of the state of Missouri, party of the first part and Jacob Bailey of the County of Clark in the state of Missouri...in consideration of one hundred dollars ...convey... commencing thirty rods West of the North East Corner of the North West Quarter of Seciton Fifteen (15) Township Sixty four (64) Range Eight (8) West, thence South Twenty Six rods, thence West fourteen Rods thence North twenty six rods, thence East fourteen rods to the place of beginning. Containing in all two acres and one quarter franction more or less...Signed Alfred C JONES. County Clerk George Ranscher declares x Alfred C JONES to be "single and unmarried". Deed was filed for record 11 Oct 1890 at 3:20 PM.

Knox County Deeds, Book 9-116 Wm Tompkins to A C JONES
State of Missouri County of Knox. This deed made and entered into this 13th day of December 1845 between William Tamkins (?) (of the) first part and Alfred Jones of the second part witnesseth (thereby) the said part of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said A C JONES of the second part.Receipt whereby is hereby conferte (?) and acknowledged hath
Bargained sold and conveyed and by the presents do bargain convey and confirm unto the said A C JONES of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following p(?) to wit: lots number seven and eight in the Block No 20 in the Town of Newark in the State of Missouri and County of Knox to have and to hold the same with all the rights presently(?) and appertinaces there unto belonging an in anywise appertaining unto the said lots no Seven and eight in Block no 20 on the Plat of the town of Newark for unto the said A C JONES of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the said William Tomkins of the first part hereby governing that his heirs executors and administrators and every part thereof to A C JONES of the second part his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming under on to claim the same or any part thereof in well(?) whereof the said William Tomkins of the first part does hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date (?) written. William Tomkins
State of Missouri, County of Knox: be it remembered that William Tomkins who is personally known to me the undersigned A justice of the peace within and for said county.

To be investigated:
1850 Census - Fleming Co, Kentucky - District 2 (p 61) - Alfred C JONES, age 28, blacksmith, born in Kentucky. Wife, Eliza Jane (25) born in Kentucky. Children: James W (6) and Eveline (1). Also living with family were William Cooper, laborer, (20) and Thomas JONES, age 63, no occupation, born in Kentucky.

Martha Ann COCKERELL

1850 Census - Scotland Co, Missouri - Harrison Township (page 40) - Listed as Martha A COCKRELL,

age 16, born in Kentucky. A member of the Joseph S RAIN household in Harrison Township.
Joseph S RAIN, age 53, born in Virginia; Mary A RAIN, 39, also Virginia. Children:
James (20), George W (18), Joseph S (16), Nancy V (11), Betty (5) and Mahala L (11/12), all born in Kentucky.

1860 Census - Knox Co, Missouri - Fabius Township; Newark Post Office; listed as age 27. Born in Kentucky.

1870 Census - Clark Co, Missouri - Washington Township, Fairmont; listed as age 34. Keeps house. Born in Kentucky.

First mentioned in a deed from Alfred C JONES and Martha Ann JONES, his wife, county of Knox, Missouri to Henry F Mason for the sale of lots 6, 7, 8, 9 and the undivided half of the east half of lot no two all in block 18 in the town of Newark dated 17 Aug 1857.

Deed from Alfred C JONES, county of Clark, single and unmarried dated 19 Oct 1878 from Knox Co, Missouri for lots 1,2,3,4, and 5 of block 19 in Newark likely means that wife Martha Ann was deceased by that time.

Series of letters received from Becky Raine written primarily by Nancy PAWLEY RAINE, wife of William J RAINE, to her parents, James and Nancy PAWLEY, Elizabethtown, Hardin Co, KY from 10 Mar 1851 to 2 Jul 1871. Typewritten transcriptions name Martha COCKERELL as follows: (1) Page 10, dated 3 Apr 1853; "...Martha COKREL is seting by the table with me and she sends howdy to you all."; (2) Page 18, dated 18 Nov 1855; "...I reckon you heard Martha CROCKERAL has left her UNCLE SHELTON'S. She is living with Doctor Alin in Fairmont. He has no family but his wife."; (3) Page 25, dated between 12 Jun 1857 and 25 Apr 1858;"...Martha CROCKRIEL has maried a man well of. He is a widoway has 4 children. His name is JONES."

Letter dated 30 Apr 1854 from the above source written by Henry and Nancy TULL, Fairmont, Clark Co, Missouri says: "We got a letter from Virgel TULL and Fonrose COCKREL wrote the 19 of April. Tha was in 7 miles of St Joe on there way to California. Tha went with Marit Frisko."

Edwin (Edward) A JONES

1860 Census - Knox Co, Missouri - Fabius Township; Newark Post Office - Edwin JONES, listed as age 3, born in Missouri.

1870 Census - Clark Co, Missouri - Washington Township, Fairmont; listed as age 12.

Alfred Carter JONES

1860 Census - Knox Co, Missouri - Fabius Township; Newark Post Office; listed as age 1; shown as Alfred and presumed to be the same as Carter JONES who is shown as age 10 in the 1870 Census.

1870 Census - Clark Co, Missouri - Washington Township, Fairmont; listed as age 10.

Mahala Florence JONES

1870 Census - Clark Co, Missouri - Washington Township, Fairmont; listed as age 3. Shown as born in Iowa. Name shown as Florence.

1880 Census - Clark Co, Missouri - Union Township; listed as age 13. At home, in school. Shown as born in Missouri. Name shown as Mahala F.

Martha L JONES

1880 Census - Clark Co, Missouri - Union Township; listed as age 8. In school.

Frank Albert ROSE

Obituary in Volume 5, Jefferson County Records, by Prill, pages 359-360, indicates he was severely afflicted by rheumatism and could not walk for the last year of his life. He was well known in Fairfield, Iowa as he went about the square in his "rolling chair". He was 25 years, 5 months, and 4 days old. Tombstone is adjacent to Martin VanBuren JONES (#2051) stone in Fairfield City Cemetery, in Fairfield, Iowa.

Josef HERSCHEL

Occupation listed as teacher. Information from Elisabeth Kirsch, letter dated October 20, 1993.

Anna KIRSCH

Had no children. Information from Elisabeth Kirsch, letter dated October 20, 1993.

Philip FETTER

Information from Elisabeth Kirsch, letter dated October 20, 1993.

Alois KIRSCH

Information from Elisabeth Kirsch, letter dated October 20, 1993.

Address as of above date: Groverstrasse 82
31552 Rodenburg/Deister
Germany

Death information from Elisabeth Kirsch, letter dated Christmas 1995.

Anna SIEGERT

Information from Elisabeth Kirsch, letter dated October 20, 1993.

Mary MCQUAIN.Mary married George W (F?) BUSH on 30 Jan 1840.

They had the following children:

F i **Letha(Liza) Ethel Ann BUSH**

Alfred C JONES was born in 1816 in Tennessee. He died after 11 Oct 1890. He married Martha Ann COCKERELL on 10 Dec 1856 in , Knox Co, Missouri.

Other marriages:

, Elizabeth

[Notes]

Martha Ann COCKERELL [Parents] was born in 1833/1836 in , , Kentucky. She died before 12 Jan 1875. She married Alfred C JONES on 10 Dec 1856 in , Knox Co, Missouri.

[Notes]

They had the following children:

M i **Edwin (Edward) A JONES** was born in 1857 in Missouri. [Notes]
M ii **Alfred Carter JONES** was born in 1860 in Missouri. [Notes]
F iii **Ida A JONES**
F iv **Lucy Jane JONES**
F v **Mahala Florence JONES** was born in 1867 in Iowa. [Notes]
F vi **Emma Lee JONES**
F vii **Martha L JONES** was born in 1872 in Missouri. [Notes]

Frank Albert ROSE was born in 1859 in , , New York. He died on 14 Dec 1884 in Fairfield, Jefferson Co, Iowa. He was buried in Fairfield, Jefferson Co, Iowa, F'field City Cem. He married Ida E JONES on 14 Sep 1880 in Leon, , Iowa.

[Notes]

Ida E JONES [Parents] was born in 1859 in , , Missouri. She married Frank Albert ROSE on 14 Sep 1880 in Leon, , Iowa.

Other marriages:

HENDERSON, A R

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 18 on chart No. 5.

Chart No. 45

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

-50-51

-52-53

67

#5

1 BENJAMIN JUDD
b. (C)1642
p.b. HARTFORD, CONN.
m.
d.
p.d.

MARY LEWIS
(Spouse of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

2 THOMAS JUDD
(Father of No. 1)
b. (C)1608 in ENG. To Am. in 1633-4
p.b. settled in Cambridge, Ma. – moved to Hartford, Co. in 1636, then to Farmington, Co. – 1644
m.
d. 11-12-1688
p.d NORTHHAMPTON, MASS

3
(Mother of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

4
(Father of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

5
(Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

6
(Father of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

7
(Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

8
(Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

9
(Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10
(Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11
(Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12
(Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13
(Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14
(Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15
(Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.)

17
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.)

18
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.)

19
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.)

20
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.)

21
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.)

22
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.)

23
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.)

24
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.)

25
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.)

26
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.)

27
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.)

28
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.)

29
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.)

30
b.
m.
d.
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.)

31
b.
d.
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.)

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Perkins Bros. Co., Printers and Binders, Sioux City, Ia.

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, MARSHALL COUNTY.

CIRCUIT COURT

In the Matter of the Application of Everett E. Howe. *for a Marriage License.*

The undersigned Everett E Howe. *of* Waverley *in the County of* Marshall *and State of* So Dakota. *hereby applies for a Marriage License for the Marriage of himself and* Hannah Sprowe, *of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall. *and State of* So Dak.

The said applicant represents that the said parties are both single and unmarried of sound mind, not deprived of civil rights, and may lawfully contract and be joined in marriage, and after being duly sworn, deposes as follows, in answer to the following interrogatories:

QUESTION. State positively your age. ANSWER. I am 29 *years of age.*

QUESTION. State positively her age. ANSWER. She is 21 *years of age.*

QUESTION. Are the parties for whom application is made for Marriage License in any way related? If so, to what extent?

ANSWER. No

QUESTION. Have either of you been married? ANSWER. No

QUESTION. Is the signature to the consent of —— *that you herewith file with this application, in the handwriting of the* ——

ANSWER. ——

Dated Oct. *the* 7th ~~189~~ 1903.

Perkins Bros. Co., Printers and Binders, Sioux City, Ia.

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, MARSHALL COUNTY.

CIRCUIT COURT

In the Matter of the Application of Everett E. Howe. *for a Marriage License.*

The undersigned Everett E Howe. *of* Waverley. *in the County of* Marshall *and State of* So Dakota. *hereby applies for a Marriage License for the Marriage of himself and* Hannah Sprowse, *of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall. *and State of* So Dak.

The said applicant represents that the said parties are both single and unmarried of sound mind, not deprived of civil rights, and may lawfully contract and be joined in marriage, and after being duly sworn, deposes as follows, in answer to the following interrogatories:

QUESTION. State positively your age. ANSWER. I am 29 *years of age.*

QUESTION. State positively her age. ANSWER. She is 21 *years of age.*

QUESTION. Are the parties for whom application is made for Marriage License in any way related? If so, to what extent?

ANSWER. No

QUESTION. Have either of you been married? ANSWER. No

QUESTION. Is the signature to the consent of ——— *that you herewith file with this application, in the handwriting of the* ———

ANSWER. ———

Dated Oct. *the* 7th 1905. ~~189~~

E W Amphlett
M. H. Amphlett
Witnesses.

(Signed) Everett E Howe

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Marshall County.

CIRCUIT COURT.

I, ………… *of* …………

do hereby consent to the marriage of my said, ………… *, a minor with* ………… *in accordance with the within application.*

…………

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Marshall County.

On this ………… *day of* ………… *in the year A. D. eighteen hundred and ninety* ………… *,*

before me personally appeared ………… *known to me to be the person who signed the above consent, and acknowledged to me that* …he… *executed the same.*

………… *Clerk.*

Britton So Dak.

C. 9
10/1

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA.

Circuit Court for the County of Marshall.

To any Person Lawfully Authorized to Solemnize Marriages within said State:

KNOW YE, That License is hereby granted to join together as Husband and Wife, Everett E. Howe of Waverley County of Marshall and State of South Dakota, and Hannah Sprouse of Britton County of Marshall and State of South Dakota, being satisfied by the Oath of Everett E. Howe that there is no legal impediment thereto.

THEREFORE, This shall be your sufficient authority for solemnizing the marriage of said parties, and making return thereof as provided by law.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Circuit Court, at Britton, South Dakota, this 7th *day of* October 1903 ~~189~~

W.O. Amphlett
Clerk.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, County of Marshall, ss.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the 8th *day of* October *in the year of our Lord, one thousand* ~~eight~~ nine *hundred and* ~~ninety~~ three, *at* Britton *in said County, I, the undersigned, a* Minister of the Gospel *did join in the holy bonds of Matrimony, according to the laws of this State,* Everett E. Howe *of* Waverley, *County of* Marshall, *State of* S. Dak., *and* Hannah Sprouse *of* Britton, *County of* Marshall, *State of* S. Dak.

IN PRESENCE OF

John K Jones
Clarissa Jones

Witnesses.

W. D. Deeble
Signed by Person Officiating.

Pastor of M.E. Church
In What Capacity.

Signed Everett E. Howe *Groom.*

Signed Hannah I Sprouse *Bride.*

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, County of Marshall, } ss.

Filed for Record this 9th *day of* October. *A. D.* 1903 ~~189~~

W.O. Amphlett
Clerk.

Deputy.

MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

CIRCUIT COURT OF THE COUNTY OF MARSHALL

To Any Person Lawfully Authorized to Solemnize Marriages within said County and State:

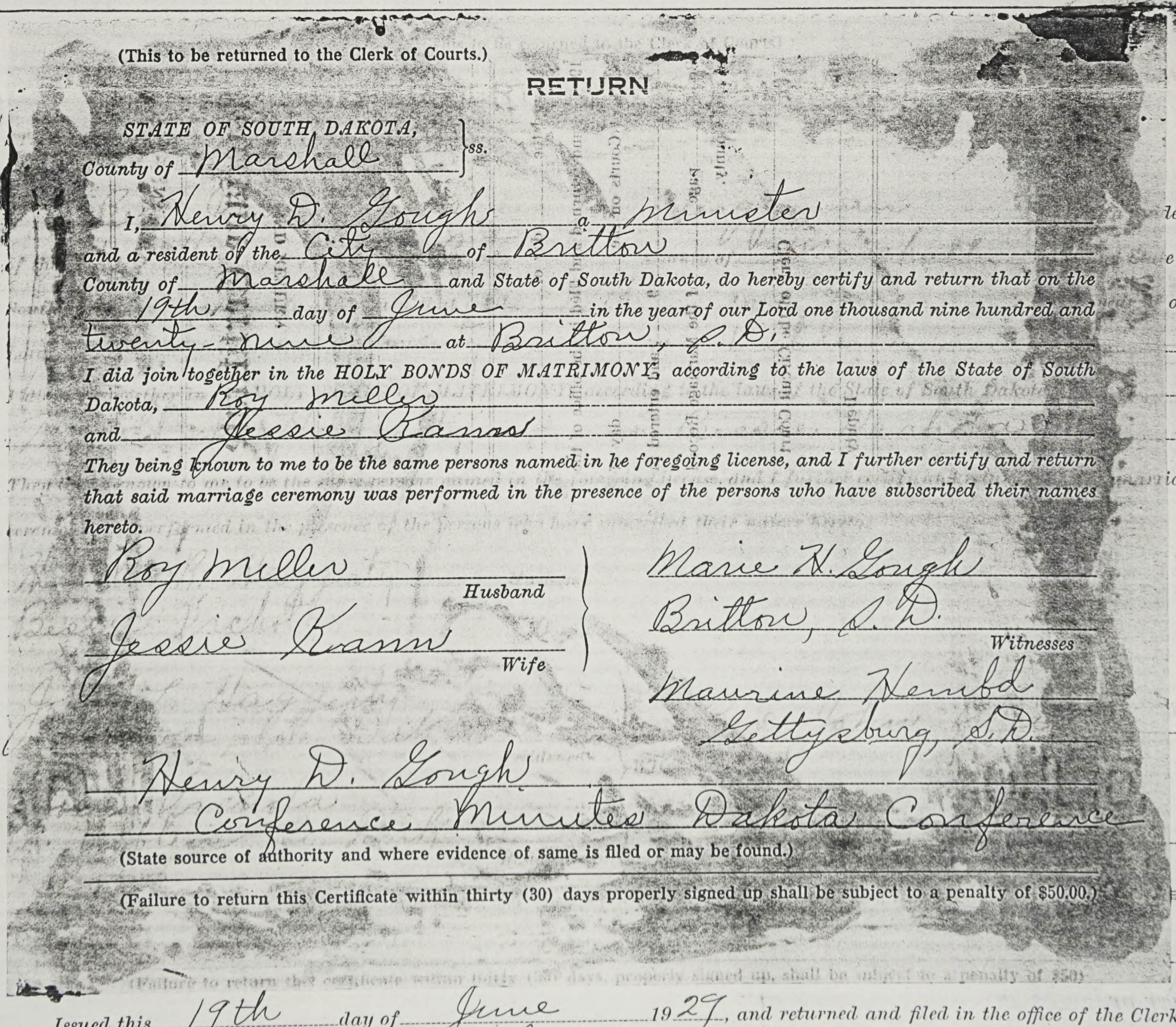
KNOW YE, That License is hereby granted to join together as Husband and Wife Roy Miller *of* Britton, *County of* Marshall, *and State of* South Dakota *and* Jessie Kann, *of* Britton, *County of* Marshall *and State of* South Dakota, *being satisfied by the* Oath *of* Roy Miller None *that there is no legal impediment thereto.*

THEREFORE, this shall be your sufficient authority for solemnizing the marriage of said parties, and making return thereof as provided by law.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of said Circuit Court, at Britton, S.D. *this* 19th *day of* June 19 29

SEAL

Deputy *Clerk*



(This to be returned to the Clerk of Courts.)

RETURN

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA,
County of Marshall } ss.

I, Henry D. Gough a minister and a resident of the City of Britton County of Marshall and State of South Dakota, do hereby certify and return that on the 19th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine at Britton, S.D.

I did join together in the HOLY BONDS OF MATRIMONY, according to the laws of the State of South Dakota, Roy Miller and Jessie Kann

They being known to me to be the same persons named in he foregoing license, and I further certify and return that said marriage ceremony was performed in the presence of the persons who have subscribed their names hereto.

Roy Miller Husband	Marie H. Gough Britton, S.D.
Jessie Kann Wife	Witnesses
	Maurine Hembd Gettysburg, S.D.

Henry D. Gough
Conference Minutes Dakota Conference
(State source of authority and where evidence of same is filed or may be found.)

(Failure to return this Certificate within thirty (30) days properly signed up shall be subject to a penalty of $50.00.)

Issued this 19th *day of* June 19 29, *and returned and filed in the office of the Clerk of Courts on the* 2nd *day of* July 19 29, *and entered in Book 10, page* *of the Marriage Records of said County.*

J.W. Keyes *Clerk of the Court*

By Mae Keyes *Deputy*

MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE COUNTY OF MARSHALL

To any Person Lawfully Authorized to Solemnize Marriages Within said State:

KNOW YE, That License is hereby granted to join together as Husband and Wife, Siver Hofstad of Britton County of Marshall and State of South Dakota, and Ida Belle Kamm of Britton County of Marshall and State of South Dakota, being satisfied by the evidence of The Oath Of Siver Hofstad that there is no legal impediment thereto.

Therefore, This shall be your sufficient authority for solemnizing the Marriage of said parties, and making return thereof, as provided by law.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Circuit Court at Britton, S. D., this 30 day of Oct 1913

Edwin Hering
Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, }
Marshall County } ss.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the 5 day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Thirteen, at Home of Brides Parents in said County, I the undersigned, a Minister of the Church of Christ did join in the holy bonds of Matrimony, according to the laws of this State, Sivert Hofstad of Britton County of Marshall, State of South Dak, and Miss Ida Kamm of Britton County of Marshall, State of South Dak.

In Presence of
Martin Hofstad
Mahlon D Kamm
Witnesses

J. B. Jeffries
Minister of Church of Christ

Signed Sivert Hofstad Groom
Signed Ida Kamm Bride

Filed for record this 11th day of November A. D. 1913, at .... o'clock .... M.

Edwin Hering
Clerk

By .... Deputy

[illegible],
M. H. Amphlett } Witnesses. (Signed) Everett O Hover

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Marshall County.

CIRCUIT COURT.

I, ... *of* ....

do hereby consent to the marriage of my said, ... *a minor with* .... *in accordance with the within application.*

....

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Marshall County.

On this .... *day of* .... *in the year A. D. eighteen hundred and ninety* .... ,
before me personally appeared .... *known to me to be the person who signed the above consent, and acknowledged to me that* ......*he*...... *executed the same.*

.... *Clerk.*

Britton So Dak,

MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE COUNTY OF MARSHALL

To any Person Lawfully Authorized to Solemnize Marriages Within said State:

KNOW YE, That License is hereby granted to join together as Husband and Wife, Siver Hofstad of Britton County of Marshall and State of South Dakota, and Ida Belle Kamm of Britton County of Marshall and State of South Dakota, being satisfied by the evidence of The Oath Of Siver Hofstad that there is no legal impediment thereto.

Therefore, This shall be your sufficient authority for solemnizing the Marriage of said parties, and making return thereof, as provided by law.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Circuit Court at Britton, S. D., this 30 day of Oct 1913

Edwin Herrig
Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, } ss.
Marshall County

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the 5 day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Thirteen, at Home of Brides Parents in said County, I the undersigned, a Minister of the Church of Christ did join in the holy bonds of Matrimony, according to the laws of this State, Sivert Hofstad of Britton County of Marshall, State of South Dak, and Miss Ida Kamm of Britton County of Marshall, State of South Dak.

In Presence of
Martin Hofstad
Mahlon D Kamm
} Witnesses

J. B. Jeffries
Minister of Church of Christ

Signed Sivert Hofstad Groom Signed Ida Kamm Bride

Filed for record this 11th day of November A. D. 1913, at ______ o'clock ______ M.

Edwin Herrig
Clerk

By ______ Deputy

NEWS PTG. CO., ABERDEEN, S. D.

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA }
Marshall County } ss.

CIRCUIT COURT

In the Matter of the Application of Sever Hofstad for a Marriage License

The undersigned, Sever Hofstad, of Britton in the County of Marshall, and State of South Dakota, hereby applies for a Marriage License for the Marriage of Sever Hofstad of Britton in the County of Marshall, and State of South Dakota and M Ida Belle Kann of Britton in the County of Marshall and State of South Dakota.

The said Sever Hofstad and Ida Belle Kann represents that the said parties are both single and unmarried, of sound mind, not deprived of civil rights, and may lawfully contract and be joined in marriage, and after being duly sworn, deposes as follows, in answer to the following interrogatories:

Question. What is your age? Answer 23 and Nationality American (Bachelor, ~~Widower, Divo~~rced)

Question. What is her age? Answer 21 and Nationality American (Maiden, ~~Widow, Divorced~~)

Question. Do you state positively that you are over twenty-one years of age? Answer, I Yes

Question. Do you state positively that she is over eighteen years of age? Answer, I Yes

Question. Are the parties for whom application is made for a Marriage License in any way related? If so, to what extent? Answer: no

Question. Is the signature to the consent of ——— that you herewith file with this application, in the handwriting of the ———? Answer:

Dated October the 30 1913

Signed Severt Hofstad

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, }
Marshall County } ss.

CIRCUIT COURT

Martin Hofstad and Jay King

each being duly sworn depose and say, each for himself, that he acquainted with the contents of the above application for Marriage License subscribed to by Sever Hofstad and that the statement contained in the said application and the deposition to, and the answers given to the questions therein are true as therein set forth.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th
day of Oct A. D. 1913
Edwin [illegible] Clerk

Martin Hofstad
Jay King

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, }
Marshall County } ss.

CIRCUIT COURT

I, of
do hereby consent to the marriage of my said
a minor, with in accordance with the within application.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, }
Marshall County } ss.

On this day of
in the year A. D. one thousand nine hundred before me personally appeared
known to me to be the person who signed the above consent and acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

C. 9
Sent
12/16/1

MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE COUNTY OF MARSHALL

To any Person Lawfully Authorized to Solemnize Marriages Within said State:

KNOW YE, That License is hereby granted to join together as Husband and Wife, Oscar Johnson of Britton County of Marshall and State of South Dakota, and Jennie Hann of Britton County of Marshall and State of South Dakota, being satisfied by the ~~evidence of~~ Oath- Oscar Johnson, that there is no legal impediment thereto.

Therefore, This shall be your sufficient authority for solemnizing the Marriage of said parties, and making return thereof, as provided by law.

SEAL

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Circuit Court at Britton, S. D., this 15th day of November 1911

Edwin Heing Clerk

M. H. Amphlett Deputy.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA,
Marshall County } **ss.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the 15th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Eleven, at Britton in said County, I the undersigned, a a duly ordained Minister did join in the holy bonds of Matrimony, according to the laws of this State, Oscar Johnson of Britton County of Marshall, State of South-Dakota, and Jennie Hann. of Britton County of Marshall, State of So- Dakota

In Presence of
Severt Hofstad
Idabel Hann
} Witnesses

D. M. Bult Pastor of
Presbyterian Church

Signed Oscar Johnson Groom Signed Jennie Hann Bride

Filed for record this 11th day of December A. D. 1911, at — o'clock —M.

Edwin Heing Clerk

By M. H. Amphlett Deputy

NEWS PTG CO., ABERDEEN, S. D.

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA }
Marshall County } ss.

CIRCUIT COURT

In the Matter of the Application of Oscar Johnson for a Marriage License

The undersigned, Oscar Johnson, of Britton in the County of Marshall, and State of South Dakota, hereby applies for a Marriage License for the Marriage of Oscar Johnson of Britton in the County of Marshall, and State of South Dakota and M Jennie Hann of Britton in the County of Marshall and State of South Dakota.

The said Oscar Johnson and Jennie Hann represents that the said parties are both single and unmarried, of sound mind, not deprived of civil rights, and may lawfully contract and be joined in marriage, and after being duly sworn, deposes as follows, in answer to the following interrogatories:

Question. What is your age? Answer 29 and Nationality Sweden (Bachelor, ~~Widower, Divorced~~)

Question. What is her age? Answer 21 and Nationality American (Maiden, ~~Widow, Divorced~~)

Question. Do you state positively that you are over twenty-one years of age? Answer, I Yes

Question. Do you state positively that she is over eighteen years of age? Answer, I Yes

Question. Are the parties for whom application is made for a Marriage License in any way related? If so, to what extent? Answer: ——

Question. Is the signature to the consent of —— that you herewith file with this application, in the handwriting of the ——? Answer: ——

Dated November the 15th 1911

Signed Oscar Johnson

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, }
Marshall County } ss.

CIRCUIT COURT

Sever Hofstad and H. B. Tyrell

each being duly sworn deposeS and sayS, each for himself, that ~~he~~y are acquainted with the contents of the above application for Marriage License subscribed to by Oscar Johnson and that the statement contained in the said application and the deposition to, and the answers given to the questions therein are true as therein set forth.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of November A. D. 1911

Edwin Heinz Clerk
By M. H. Amphlett Deputy

Sever Hofstad
H. B. Tyrell

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, }
Marshall County } ss.

CIRCUIT COURT

I, ... of .... do hereby consent to the marriage of my said .... a minor, with .... in accordance with the within application.

....

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, }
Marshall County } ss.

On this .... day of .... in the year A. D. one thousand nine hundred .... before me personally appeared .... known to me to be the person who signed the above consent and acknowledged to me that ...... he ...... executed the same.

....

c. 9
sent
1/29/11

MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE COUNTY OF MARSHALL

To any Person Lawfully Authorized to Solemnize Marriages Within said State:

KNOW YE, That License is hereby granted to join together as Husband and Wife, Jay M. King of Newark County of Marshall and State of South Dakota, and Inga Odland of Britton County of Marshall and State of South Dakota, being satisfied by the ~~evidence~~ of Oath of Jay M. King that there is no legal impediment thereto.

Therefore this shall be your sufficient authority for solemnizing the Marriage of said parties, and making return thereof, as provided by law.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Circuit Court at Britton, S. D., this 30th day of December 1911

Edwin Hering Clerk

By M. H. Amphlett Deputy

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, } ss.
Marshall County

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the 31st day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Eleven, at my house Kidder So Dakota in said County, I the undersigned, a Minister of the Gospel did join in the holy bonds of Matrimony, according to the laws of this State, Jay M. King of Newark County of Marshall, State of South-Dakota, and Inga Odland of Britton County of Marshall, State of South Dakota

In Presence of
Allan Smith
Miss Bertha Odland
} Witnesses

Wiley L. Hoy

Signed Jay M. King Groom

Signed Inga Odland Bride

Filed for record this 11th day of January A. D. 1912, at — o'clock — M.

Edwin Hering Clerk

By M. H. Amphlett Deputy

NEWS PTG. CO., ABERDEEN, S. D.

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA } ss.
Marshall County

CIRCUIT COURT

In the Matter of the Application of Jay M. King for a Marriage License

The undersigned, Jay M. King, of Newark in the County of Marshall, and State of South Dakota, hereby applies for a Marriage License for the Marriage of Jay M. King of Newark in the County of Marshall, and State of South Dakota and M Inga Odland of Britton in the County of Marshall and State of South Dakota.

The said Jay M. King and Inga Odland represents that the said parties are both single and unmarried, of sound mind, not deprived of civil rights, and may lawfully contract and be joined in marriage, and after being duly sworn, deposes as follows, in answer to the following interrogatories:

Question. What is your age? Answer 24 and Nationality American (Bachelor, ~~Widower, Divorced~~)

Question. What is her age? Answer 19 and Nationality American (Maiden, ~~Widow, Divorced~~)

Question. Do you state positively that you are over twenty-one years of age? Answer, I Yes.

Question. Do you state positively that she is over eighteen years of age? Answer, I Yes.

Question. Are the parties for whom application is made for a Marriage License in any way related? If so, to what extent? Answer: No —

Question. Is the signature to the consent of — that you herewith file with this application, in the handwriting of the —? Answer:

Dated December the 30th 1911

Signed Jay M King

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, } ss.
Marshall County

CIRCUIT COURT

H. W. Mountain and Elise Vander Horck each being duly sworn deposes and says, each for himself, that they are acquainted with the contents of the above application for Marriage License subscribed to by Jay M. King and that the statement contained in the said application and the deposition to, and the answers given to the questions therein are true as therein set forth.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of December A. D. 1911
Edwin Hein Clerk
By M. H. Amphlett Deputy

H W Mountain
Elise Vander Horck

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, } ss.
Marshall County

CIRCUIT COURT

I, of do hereby consent to the marriage of my said a minor, with in accordance with the within application.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, } ss.
Marshall County

On this day of in the year A. D. one thousand nine hundred before me personally appeared known to me to be the person who signed the above consent and acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

CIRCUIT COURT OF THE COUNTY OF MARSHALL

To Any Person Lawfully Authorized to Solemnize Marriages within said County and State:

KNOW YE, That License is hereby granted to join together as Husband and Wife Roy Miller *of* Britton, *County of* Marshall, *and State of* South Dakota *and* Jessie Kann, *of* Britton, *County of* Marshall *and State of* South Dakota, *being satisfied by the* Oath *of* Roy Miller None *that there is no legal impediment thereto.*

THEREFORE, this shall be your sufficient authority for solemnizing the marriage of said parties, and making return thereof as provided by law.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of said Circuit Court, at Britton, S.D. *this* 19th *day of* June 19 29

SEAL

Deputy *Clerk*

(This to be returned to the Clerk of Courts.)

RETURN

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA,
County of Marshall } *ss.*

I, Henry D. Gough *a* minister *and a resident of the* City *of* Britton *County of* Marshall *and State of South Dakota, do hereby certify and return that on the* 19th *day of* June *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* twenty-nine *at* Britton, S.D.
I did join together in the HOLY BONDS OF MATRIMONY, according to the laws of the State of South Dakota, Roy Miller *and* Jessie Kann
They being known to me to be the same persons named in he foregoing license, and I further certify and return that said marriage ceremony was performed in the presence of the persons who have subscribed their names hereto.

Roy Miller
Husband
Jessie Kann
Wife

Marie H. Gough
Britton, S.D.
Witnesses
Maurine Hembd
Gettysburg, S.D.

Henry D. Gough
Conference Minutes Dakota Conference

(State source of authority and where evidence of same is filed or may be found.)

(Failure to return this Certificate within thirty (30) days properly signed up shall be subject to a penalty of $50.00.)

Issued this 19th *day of* June 19 29, *and returned and filed in the office of the Clerk of Courts on the* 2nd *day of* July 19 29, *and entered in Book 10, page* ______ *of the Marriage Records of said County.*

J. W. Keyes *Clerk of the Court*

By Mae Keyes *Deputy*

75324—NEWS PRINTING CO., ABERDEEN, S. D.

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA,
County of Marshall } *ss.*

CIRCUIT COURT

In the Matter of the Application of Roy Miller *for a Marriage License*

The undersigned, Roy Miller*, of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall*, and State of* South Dakota*, hereby applies for a Marriage License for the Marriage of* Roy Miller *of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall *and State of* South Dakota *and M* Jessie Kamm *of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall *and State of* South Dak

The said ______ *represents that the said parties are both single and unmarried, not deprived of civil rights, and may lawfully contract and be joined in marriage, and after being duly sworn, deposes as follows, in answer to the following interrogatories:*

Question. What is your age? Answer 43*; and Nationality?* American *(~~Bachelor~~, Widower, ~~Divorced~~.)*

Question. What is her age? Answer 40*; and Nationality?* American *(Maiden, ~~Widow, Divorced.~~)*

Question. Do you state positively that you are over twenty-one years of age? Answer. I Yes

Question. Do you state positively that she is over eighteen years of age? Answer. I Yes

Question. Are the parties for whom application is made for Marriage License in any way related? If so, to what extent?

Answer none

Question. Is the signature to the consent of ______ *that you herewith file with this application, in the handwriting of the* ______

Answer ______

Dated ______*, the* ______*, 19*____

By ______ *Deputy* *Signed* Roy Miller

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA,
County of Marshall } *ss.*

CIRCUIT COURT

Mae E. Sherburn

each being duly sworn, depose ___ *and say* ___*, each for himself, that* ___ *he* ___ *acquainted with the contents of the above application for Marriage License subscribed to by* Roy Miller *and that the statement contained in said application, and the deposition to, and the answers given to the questions therein are true, as therein set forth.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *A. D. 19*29

J. W. Keyes *Clerk*

By Mik Keyes *Deputy*

Mae E. Sherburn

STATE OF ______
______ *County* } *ss.*

CIRCUIT COURT

I, ______*, of* ______

do hereby consent to the marriage of my said ______

a minor, with ______ *in accordance with the within application.*

STATE OF ______
______ *County* } *ss.*

On this ______ *day of* ______ *in the year A. D. one thousand nine hundred and* ______ *before me personally appeared* ______ *and acknowledged to me that* ___ *he* ___ *executed the same.*

#35190

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE RECORD

91-

Copy

4873—NEWS PRINTING CO., ABERDEEN, S. D.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Honorable Discharge

This is to Certify That Harold A. King 37 027 817 Sergeant Company D 9200 Technical Service Unit ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES is hereby Honorably Discharged from the military service of the United States of America.

This certificate is awarded as a testimonial of Honest and Faithful Service to this country.

Given at Separation Point - Camp Edwards, Massachusetts

Date 1 November 1945

Robert L. Todd

Major CMP

ENLISTED RECORD AND REPORT OF SEPARATION
HONORABLE DISCHARGE

JLB

1. LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE INITIAL King, Harold A	2. ARMY SERIAL NO. 37 027 817	3. GRADE Sgt	4. ARM OF SERVICE TC	5. COMPONENT AUS
6. ORGANIZATION Company D 9200 Technical Service Unit	7. DATE OF SEPARATION 1 Nov 45	8. PLACE OF SEPARATION Sep Pt Camp Edwards Mass		
9. PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES 4117 Sixth St. N E Minneapolis Minn	10. DATE OF BIRTH 16 Feb 1918	11. PLACE OF BIRTH Langford S D		
12. ADDRESS FROM WHICH EMPLOYMENT WILL BE SOUGHT See 9	13. COLOR EYES Blue	14. COLOR HAIR Auburn	15. HEIGHT 5'11½"	16. WEIGHT 210 LBS.
17. NO. DEPEND. 1				

18. RACE: WHITE	NEGRO	OTHER (specify)	19. MARITAL STATUS: SINGLE	MARRIED	OTHER (specify)	20. U.S. CITIZEN: YES	NO	21. CIVILIAN OCCUPATION AND NO.
x			x			x		Yardman 1-34.11

MILITARY HISTORY

22. DATE OF INDUCTION 26 Apr 41	23. DATE OF ENLISTMENT	24. DATE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE 26 Apr 41	25. PLACE OF ENTRY INTO SERVICE Ft Snelling Minn
SELECTIVE SERVICE DATA ▶ 26. REGISTERED YES x NO	27. LOCAL S.S. BOARD NO.	28. COUNTY AND STATE Britton S D	29. HOME ADDRESS AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO SERVICE Britton S D
30. MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY AND NO. Rifleman 745	31. MILITARY QUALIFICATION AND DATE (i.e., infantry, aviation and marksmanship badges, etc.) None		

32. BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS
Guadalcanal

33 DECORATIONS AND CITATIONS
American Defense Service Medal
Asiatic Pacific Theater Ribbon with 1 Service Star
Good Conduct Medal GO # Unknown 1 Nov 45

34. WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION
None

35. LATEST IMMUNIZATION DATES: SMALLPOX	TYPHOID	TETANUS	OTHER (specify)
7May45	7May45	9May44	None

36. SERVICE OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U.S. AND RETURN: DATE OF DEPARTURE	DESTINATION	DATE OF ARRIVAL
18 Mar 42	Asiatic Pacif	9 Apr 42
2 Sep 45	US	5 Oct 45

37. TOTAL LENGTH OF SERVICE						38. HIGHEST GRADE HELD
CONTINENTAL SERVICE			FOREIGN SERVICE			
YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	
0	11	18	3	6	18	SGT

39. PRIOR SERVICE
None

40. REASON AND AUTHORITY FOR SEPARATION
Conv of the Govt AR 615-365 RR 1-1 Demobilization

41 SERVICE SCHOOLS ATTENDED
None

42. EDUCATION (Years): Grammar	High School	College
8	4	0

Son of Samuel Jay King

PAY DATA

43. LONGEVITY FOR PAY PURPOSES: YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	44. MUSTERING OUT PAY: TOTAL	THIS PAYMENT	45. SOLDIER DEPOSITS	46. TRAVEL PAY	47. TOTAL AMOUNT, NAME OF DISBURSING OFFICER
4	6	6	$ 300	$ 100	None	$ 73.80	207.76 E F Bunyon Lt Col FD Nov 45 ACC

INSURANCE NOTICE

IMPORTANT IF PREMIUM IS NOT PAID WHEN DUE OR WITHIN THIRTY-ONE DAYS THEREAFTER, INSURANCE WILL LAPSE. MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO THE TREASURER OF THE U. S. AND FORWARD TO COLLECTIONS SUBDIVISION, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

48. KIND OF INSURANCE: Nat. Serv.	U.S. Govt.	None	49. HOW PAID: Allotment	Direct to V.A.	50. Effective Date of Allotment Discontinuance	51. Date of Next Premium Due (One month after 50)	52. PREMIUM DUE EACH MONTH	53. INTENTION OF VETERAN TO: Continue	Continue Only	Discontinue
x			x		31 Oct 45	30 Nov 45	$ 6.67	x	$	

54. RIGHT THUMB PRINT	55. REMARKS (This space for completion of above items or entry of other items specified in W. D. Directives)
The print	Lapel Button Issued ASR Score 2 Sep 45 76
56. SIGNATURE OF PERSON BEING SEPARATED Harold A. King	57 PERSONNEL OFFICER (Type name, grade and organization - signature) Margaret J. Skelly Capt WAC

WD AGO Form 53-55 1 November 1944

This form supersedes all previous editions of WD AGO Forms 53 and 55 for enlisted persons entitled to an Honorable Discharge, which will not be used after receipt of this revision.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, County of Marshall, ss.

Filed for record the 14 day of November A. D. 1945, at 3: o'clock P. M., and recorded in Military Discharge Record No. -2- Page 91-c

Dorothea A. McNab. Register of Deeds

MARSHALL COUNTY, S. D.

MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

CIRCUIT COURT OF THE COUNTY OF MARSHALL

To any Person Lawfully Authorized to Solemnize Marriages Within said County and State:

KNOW YE, That License is hereby granted to join together as Husband and Wife Matthew W Kerr *of* Aberdeen *County of* Brown *and State of* South Dakota *and* Frances M. King *of* Britton *County of* Marshall *and State of* South Dakota *being satisfied by the* oath *of* Matthew W Kerr *that there is no legal impediment thereto.*

THEREFORE, this shall be your sufficient authority for solemnizing the marriage of said parties, and making return thereof, as provided by law.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Circuit Court at Britton SD*, this* 3rd *day of* January *19*21

SEAL

Deputy.

Edwin Heinz *Clerk.*

RETURN CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

(This to be returned to the Clerk of Courts.)

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, } ss.
County of Marshall

I, David E. Jackson *a* minister*, and a resident of the* city *of* Britton*, County of* Marshall *and State of South Dakota, DO HEREBY CERTIFY AND RETURN, That on the* 3rd. *day of* January *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* 21. *at* Britton *I did join together in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony, according to the laws of the State of South Dakota,* Mathew W. Kerr. Aberdeen, S.D. *and* Frances M. King. Britton. S.D. *they being known to me to be the same persons named in the foregoing license; and I further certify that said marriage ceremony was performed in the presence of the persons who have subscribed their names hereto.*

Mathew W. Kerr. *Husband.*

Frances M. King. Kerr. *Wife.*

Witnesses.

Harold W. King.
Britton So. Dak.
Residence

Elizabeth King.
Britton, So. Dak.
Residence

David E. Jackson.
a minister.

(State source of authority and where evidence of same is filed or may be found.)

Court House. Britton. S. D.

(Failure to return this certificate within thirty (30) days, properly signed up, shall be subject to a penalty of $50.)

Issued this 3rd. *day of* January *19*21*, and returned and filed in the office of the Clerk of Courts on the* 5th *day of* January *19*21*, and entered in Book* 7 *page* 116 *of the Marriage Records of said County.*

Edwin Heinz.
Clerks of the Courts.

By Mary Heinz. *Deputy.*

MARSHALL COUNTY, S. D.

MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

CIRCUIT COURT OF THE COUNTY OF MARSHALL

To any Person Lawfully Authorized to Solemnize Marriages Within said County and State:

[illegible] The License is hereby granted to join together as Husband and Wife

[illegible] of [illegible] County of [illegible]

and State of [illegible]

[illegible] County of [illegible] and State of [illegible]

[illegible] by the [illegible]

[illegible] that there is no legal impediment thereto.

THEREFORE, this shall be your sufficient authority for solemnizing the marriage of said parties, and making return thereof, as provided by law.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Circuit Court

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

RETURN CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

(To be returned to the Clerk of Courts)

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA,

County of Marshall

I, [illegible]

and a resident of the [illegible] of [illegible] County of [illegible] and State of South Dakota,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY AND RETURN, That on the [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible] I did join together in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony, according to the laws of the State of South Dakota, [illegible] and [illegible]

they being known to me to be the same persons named in the foregoing license, and I further certify that said marriage ceremony was performed in the presence of the persons who have subscribed their names hereto.

[illegible]

Witnesses

[illegible]

Residence

Charges [illegible]

#355

MARRIAGE RECORD

PERKINS BROS. CO., SIOUX CITY

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA,
County of Marshall, } ss. **CIRCUIT COURT**

In the Matter of the Application of Matthew W Kerr *for a Marriage License.*

The undersigned Matthew W Kerr of Aberdeen in the County of Brown, and State of South Dakota hereby applies for a Marriage License for the Marriage of Matthew W Kerr of Aberdeen in the County of Brown and State of South Dakota and M Frances M. King of Britton in the County of Marshall and State of South Dakota

The said Matthew W. Kerr and Frances M King represents that the said parties are both single and unmarried, not deprived of civil rights, and may lawfully contract and be joined in marriage, and after being duly sworn, deposes as follows, in answer to the following interrogatories:

Question. What is your age? Answer 29, and Nationality American (Bachelor, ~~Widower, Divorced.~~)

Question. What is her age? Answer 25, and Nationality American (Maiden, ~~Widow, Divorced.~~)

Question. Do you state positively that you are over twenty-one years of age? Answer, I Yes

Question. Do you state positively that she is over eighteen years of age? Answer, I Yes

Question. Are the parties for whom application is made for Marriage License, in any way related? If so, to what extent?

Answer None

Question. Is the signature to the consent of

that you herewith file with this application, in the handwriting of the

Answer

Dated January the 3rd 1921

Signed Matthew W. Kerr

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA,
County of Marshall, } ss. **CIRCUIT COURT**

Harold W King

each being duly sworn, depose and says, each for himself, that he is acquainted with the contents of the above application for Marriage License subscribed to by Matthew W Kerr and that the statement contained in said application, and the deposition to, and the answers given to the questions therein are true, as therein set forth.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd
day of January A. D. 1921
Edwin Krinz Clerk.

Harold W King

STATE OF ,
County. } ss. **CIRCUIT COURT**

I, of

do hereby consent to the marriage of my said

a minor, with in accordance with the within application.

STATE OF ,
County. } ss. On this day of

in the year A. D. one thousand nine hundred , before me personally appeared

and acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

967

75324—NEWS PRINTING CO., ABERDEEN, S. D.

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, }
County of Marshall } *ss.*

CIRCUIT COURT

In the Matter of the Application of Roy Miller *for a Marriage License*

The undersigned, Roy Miller*, of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall*, and State of* South Dakota*, hereby applies for a Marriage License for the Marriage of* Roy Miller *of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall *and State of* South Dakota *and M* Jessie Kamm *of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall *and State of* South Dak

The said ______ represents that the said parties are both single and unmarried, not deprived of civil rights, and may lawfully contract and be joined in marriage, and after being duly sworn, deposes as follows, in answer to the following interrogatories:

Question. What is your age? Answer 43*; and Nationality?* American *(~~Bachelor~~, Widower, ~~Divorced.~~)*

Question. What is her age? Answer 40*; and Nationality?* American *(Maiden, ~~Widow, Divorced.~~)*

Question. Do you state positively that you are over twenty-one years of age? Answer. I Yes

Question. Do you state positively that she is over eighteen years of age? Answer. I Yes

Question. Are the parties for whom application is made for Marriage License in any way related? If so, to what extent?

Answer none

Question. Is the signature to the consent of ______ that you herewith file with this application, in the handwriting of the ______

Answer ______

Dated ______, the ______, 19__

By ______ Deputy *Signed* Roy Miller

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA,
County of Marshall } *ss.*

CIRCUIT COURT

In the Matter of the Application of Roy Miller *for a Marriage License*

The undersigned, Roy Miller*, of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall*, and State of* South Dakota*, hereby applies for a Marriage License for the Marriage of* Roy Miller *of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall *and State of* South Dakota *and M* Jessie Kann *of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall *and State of* South Dak

The said ________ *represents that the said parties are both single and unmarried, not deprived of civil rights, and may lawfully contract and be joined in marriage, and after being duly sworn, deposes as follows, in answer to the following interrogatories:*

Question. What is your age? Answer 43*; and Nationality?* American *(~~Bachelor~~, Widower, ~~Divorced~~.)*

Question. What is her age? Answer 40*; and Nationality?* American *(Maiden, ~~Widow, Divorced~~.)*

Question. Do you state positively that you are over twenty-one years of age? Answer. I Yes

Question. Do you state positively that she is over eighteen years of age? Answer. I Yes

Question. Are the parties for whom application is made for Marriage License in any way related? If so, to what extent?
Answer none

Question. Is the signature to the consent of ________ *that you herewith file with this application, in the handwriting of the* ________
Answer ________

Dated ________*, the* ________*, 19*____

By ________ *Deputy*

Signed Roy Miller

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA,
County of Marshall } *ss.*

CIRCUIT COURT

Mae E. Sherburn

*each being duly sworn, depose*____ *and say*____*, each for himself, that* ____ *he* ____ *acquainted with the contents of the above application for Marriage License subscribed to by* Roy Miller *and that the statement contained in said application, and the deposition to, and the answers given to the questions therein are true, as therein set forth.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th
day of June *A. D. 19*29
J. W. Keyes *Clerk*
By Mae Keyes *Deputy*

Mae E. Sherburn

STATE OF ________
________ *County* } *ss.*

CIRCUIT COURT

I, ________*, of* ________
do hereby consent to the marriage of my said ________
a minor, with ________ *in accordance with the within application.*

____

STATE OF ________
________ *County* } *ss.*

On this ________ *day of* ________ *in the year A. D. one thousand nine hundred and* ________
________ *before me personally appeared* ________ *and acknowledged to me that* ____ *he* ____ *executed the same.*

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, } ss.
County of Marshall

CIRCUIT COURT

Mae E. Sherburn

each being duly sworn, depose and say, each for himself, that he acquainted with the contents of the above application for Marriage License subscribed to by Roy Miller and that the statement contained in said application, and the deposition to, and the answers given to the questions therein are true, as therein set forth.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of June A. D. 1929

J. W. Keyes Clerk

By Mae Keyes Deputy

Mae E. Sherburn

STATE OF ________ } ss.
________ County

CIRCUIT COURT

I, ________, of ________

do hereby consent to the marriage of my said ________

a minor, with ________ in accordance with the within application.

STATE OF ________ } ss.
________ County

On this ________ day of ________ in the year A. D. one thousand nine hundred and ________ before me personally appeared ________ and acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

Perkins Bros. Co., Printers and Binders, Sioux City, Ia.

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, MARSHALL COUNTY.

CIRCUIT COURT

In the Matter of the Application of Horace King *for a Marriage License.*

The undersigned Horace King *of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall *and State of* South Dak *hereby applies for a Marriage License for the Marriage of himself and* Jane A Drake *of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall *and State of* S Dak

The said applicant represents that the said parties are both single and unmarried of sound mind, not deprived of civil rights, and may lawfully contract and be joined in marriage, and after being duly sworn, deposes as follows, in answer to the following interrogatories:

QUESTION. State positively your age. ANSWER. I am 47. *years of age.*

QUESTION. State positively her age. ANSWER. She is 44 *years of age.*

QUESTION. Are the parties for whom application is made for Marriage License in any way related? If so, to what extent?

ANSWER. No.

QUESTION. Have either of you been married? ANSWER. Yes both. wife & husband dead.

QUESTION. Is the signature to the consent of ——

that you herewith file with this application, in the handwriting of the ——

ANSWER.

Dated Nov *the* 8th 1899

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA,
County of Marshall } ss.

CIRCUIT COURT

Mae E. Sherburn

each being duly sworn, depose and say, each for himself, that he acquainted with the contents of the above application for Marriage License subscribed to by Roy Miller and that the statement contained in said application, and the deposition to, and the answers given to the questions therein are true, as therein set forth.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of June A. D. 1929

J. W. Keyes Clerk

By Mae Keyes Deputy

Mae E. Sherburn

STATE OF ______ } ss.
______ County

CIRCUIT COURT

I, ______, of ______
do hereby consent to the marriage of my said ______
a minor, with ______ in accordance with the within application.

______

STATE OF ______ } ss.
______ County

On this ______ day of ______ in the year A. D. one thousand nine hundred and ______ before me personally appeared ______ and acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

______

Perkins Bros. Co., Printers and Binders, Sioux City, Ia.

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, MARSHALL COUNTY.

CIRCUIT COURT

In the Matter of the Application of Horace King *for a Marriage License.*

The undersigned Horace King *of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall *and State of* South Dak *hereby applies for a Marriage License for the Marriage of himself and* Jane A Drake *of* Britton *in the County of* Marshall, *and State of* S D Dak

The said applicant represents that the said parties are both single and unmarried of sound mind, not deprived of civil rights, and may lawfully contract and be joined in marriage, and after being duly sworn, deposes as follows, in answer to the following interrogatories:

QUESTION. State positively your age. ANSWER. I am 47. *years of age.*

QUESTION. State positively her age. ANSWER. She is 44 *years of age.*

QUESTION. Are the parties for whom application is made for Marriage License in any way related? If so, to what extent?

ANSWER. No.

QUESTION. Have either of you been married? ANSWER. Yes both, wife & husband dead.

QUESTION. Is the signature to the consent of ______ *that you herewith file with this application, in the handwriting of the* ______

ANSWER. ______

Dated Nov *the* 8th 1899

W O Amphlett
M H Amphlett
Witnesses.

(Signed) Horace King

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Marshall County.

CIRCUIT COURT.

I, ... *of* ....

do hereby consent to the marriage of my said, ... *a minor with* .... *in accordance with the within application.*

....

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Marshall County.

On this .... *day of* .... *in the year A. D. eighteen hundred and ninety* ....,

before me personally appeared .... *known to me to be the person who signed the above consent, and acknowledged to me that* ......he...... *executed the same.*

............*Clerk.*

MARRIAGE RECORD, No. 5

NEWS PTG. CO., ABERDEEN, S. D.

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA }
Marshall County } ss.

CIRCUIT COURT

In the Matter of the Application of Sever Hofstad for a Marriage License

The undersigned, Sever Hofstad, of Britton in the County of Marshall, and State of South Dakota, hereby applies for a Marriage License for the Marriage of Sever Hofstad of Britton in the County of Marshall, and State of South Dakota and M Ida Belle Kann of Britton in the County of Marshall and State of South Dakota.

The said Sever Hofstad and Ida Belle Kann represents that the said parties are both single and unmarried, of sound mind, not deprived of civil rights, and may lawfully contract and be joined in marriage, and after being duly sworn, deposes as follows, in answer to the following interrogatories:

Question. What is your age? Answer 23 and Nationality American (Bachelor, ~~Widower, Divo~~rced)

Question. What is her age? Answer 21 and Nationality American (Maiden, ~~Widow, Divorced~~)

Question. Do you state positively that you are over twenty-one years of age? Answer, I Yes

Question. Do you state positively that she is over eighteen years of age? Answer, I Yes

Question. Are the parties for whom application is made for a Marriage License in any way related? If so, to what extent? Answer: no

Question. Is the signature to the consent of ——— that you herewith file with this application, in the handwriting of the ———? Answer:

Dated October the 30 1913

Signed Sever Hofstad

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, }
Marshall County } ss.

CIRCUIT COURT

Martin Hofstad and Jay King each being duly sworn depose and say, each for himself, that he acquainted with the contents of the above application for Marriage License subscribed to by Sever Hofstad and that the statement contained in the said application and the deposition to, and the answers given to the questions therein are true as therein set forth.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct A. D. 1913

Clerk

Martin Hofstad

Jay King

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, }
Marshall County } ss.

CIRCUIT COURT

I, of do hereby consent to the marriage of my said a minor, with in accordance with the within application.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, }
Marshall County } ss.

On this day of in the year A. D. one thousand nine hundred before me personally appeared known to me to be the person who signed the above consent and acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

C. 9
Sent
12/16/1

MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE COUNTY OF MARSHALL

To any Person Lawfully Authorized to Solemnize Marriages Within said State:

KNOW YE, That License is hereby granted to join together as Husband and Wife, Oscar Johnson of Britton County of Marshall and State of South Dakota, and Jennie Kann of Britton County of Marshall and State of South Dakota, being satisfied by the ~~evidence of~~ Oath- Oscar Johnson, that there is no legal impediment thereto.

Therefore, This shall be your sufficient authority for solemnizing the Marriage of said parties, and making return thereof, as provided by law.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Circuit Court at Britton, S. D., this 15th day of November 1911

SEAL

Edwin Heing
Clerk

M. H. Amphlett Deputy.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA,
Marshall County } ss.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the 15th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Eleven, at Britton in said County, I the undersigned, a duly ordained Minister did join in the holy bonds of Matrimony, according to the laws of this State, Oscar Johnson of Britton County of Marshall, State of South Dakota, and Jennie Kann. of Britton County of Marshall, State of So- Dakota

In Presence of
Severt Hofstad
Idabel Kann
Witnesses

D. M. Butt Pastor of
Presbyterian Church

Signed Oscar Johnson Groom

Signed Jennie Kann Bride

Filed for record this 11th day of December A. D. 1911, at — o'clock —M.

Edwin Heing
Clerk

By M. H. Amphlett Deputy

not in

C.I
Sent 11/9/9

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA.

Circuit Court for the County of Marshall.

To any Person Lawfully Authorized to Solemnize Marriages within said State:

KNOW YE, That License is hereby granted to join together as Husband and Wife, Horace King *of* Britton *County of* Marshall *and State of* South Dakota*, and* Jane A. Drake *of* Britton *County of* Marshall *and State of South Dakota, being satisfied by the* Oath *of* Horace King *that there is no legal impediment thereto.*

THEREFORE, This shall be your sufficient authority for solemnizing the marriage of said parties, and making return thereof as provided by law.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Circuit Court, at Britton, South Dakota, this 8th *day of* November *1899*

W.O. Amphlett
Clerk.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, County of Marshall, ss.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the Ninth *day of* Nov, *in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and ninety* nine*, at* Britton *in said County, I, the undersigned, a* Methodist Minister *did join in the holy bonds of Matrimony, according to the laws of this State,* Horace King *of* Britton*, County of* Marshall*, State of* South Dakota*, and* Jane A. Drake *of* Britton*, County of* Marshall*, State of* So Dak,

IN PRESENCE OF

R. E. Jones
Alma King
Witnesses.

W. H. Cory.
Signed by Person Officiating.

Methodist Minister,
In What Capacity.

Signed Horace King, *Groom.*

Signed Jane A. Drake. *Bride.*

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, County of Marshall, } ss.

Filed for Record this 16th *day of* Nov. *A. D. 1899*

W O Amphlett
Clerk.

Deputy.

MARRIAGE RECORD, No. 5

NEWS PTG. CO., ABERDEEN, S. D.

APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA } ss.
Marshall County }

CIRCUIT COURT

In the Matter of the Application of Oscar Johnson for a Marriage License

The undersigned, Oscar Johnson, of Britton in the County of Marshall, and State of South Dakota, hereby applies for a Marriage License for the Marriage of Oscar Johnson of Britton in the County of Marshall, and State of South Dakota and M Jennie Hann of Britton in the County of Marshall and State of South Dakota.

The said Oscar Johnson and Jennie Hann represents that the said parties are both single and unmarried, of sound mind, not deprived of civil rights, and may lawfully contract and be joined in marriage, and after being duly sworn, deposes as follows, in answer to the following interrogatories:

Question. What is your age? Answer 29 and Nationality Sweden (Bachelor, ~~Widower, Divorced~~)

Question. What is her age? Answer 21 and Nationality American (Maiden, ~~Widow, Divorced~~)

Question. Do you state positively that you are over twenty-one years of age? Answer, I Yes

Question. Do you state positively that she is over eighteen years of age? Answer, I Yes

Question. Are the parties for whom application is made for a Marriage License in any way related? If so, to what extent?

Answer: —

Question. Is the signature to the consent of — that you herewith file with this application, in the handwriting of the —? Answer: —

Dated November the 15th 1911

Signed Oscar Johnson

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, } ss.
Marshall County }

CIRCUIT COURT

Sever Hofstad and H. B. Tyrell

each being duly sworn deposes and says, each for himself, that ~~he~~ they are acquainted with the contents of the above application for Marriage License subscribed to by Oscar Johnson and that the statement contained in the said application and the deposition to, and the answers given to the questions therein are true as therein set forth.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of November A. D. 1911

Edwin Heinz Clerk
By M. H. Amphlett Deputy

Severt Hofstad
H. B. Tyrell

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, } ss.
Marshall County }

CIRCUIT COURT

I, ... of .... do hereby consent to the marriage of my said .... a minor, with .... in accordance with the within application.

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, } ss.
Marshall County }

On this .... day of .... in the year A. D. one thousand nine hundred .... before me personally appeared .... known to me to be the person who signed the above consent and acknowledged to me that .... he .... executed the same.

M. H. Amphlett } *Witnesses.* *(Signed)* Horace King

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Marshall County.

CIRCUIT COURT.

I, ... *of* ....

do hereby consent to the marriage of my said, ... *a minor with*

.... *in accordance with the within application.*

....

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Marshall County.

On this .... *day of* .... *in the year A. D. eighteen hundred and ninety* .... ,

before me personally appeared .... *known to me to be the person who*

signed the above consent, and acknowledged to me that ......he...... *executed the same.*

.... *Clerk.*

King
(seal) y Public, S.D.

Given name added from
a supplemental report .... (Date of)
.... Registrar.

or ...., Midwife
Address Britton S.D.
Filed 12-20, 1934 J.W. Keyes Registrar.

---

1. PLACE OF BIRTH—
COUNTY OF MARSHALL, STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA
Township Lowell .... or Village ....
City .... No. .... St. .... Ward
(If Birth occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

State File No. .... Registered No. 8552

2. Full name of child Frances M. King
{ If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed

3. Sex Female
If plural births
4. Twin, triplet, or other ....
5. Number, in order of birth ....
6. Premature .... Full term ....
7. Legitimate? Yes
8. Date of birth July 18, ~~19~~ 1895 (Month, day, year)

FATHER

9. Full name Jay King
10. Residence (usual place of abode). (If nonresident, give place and State) Britton, S.D.
11. Color or race W
12. Age at last birthday 39 (Years)
13. Birthplace (city or place) .... (State or country) Iowa
OCCUPATION
14. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. ....
15. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, sawmill, bank, etc. Farmer
16. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work ...., 19......
17. Total time (years) spent in this work ....

MOTHER

18. Full maiden name Lizzie M. Stewart
19. Residence (usual place of abode). (If nonresident, give place and State) Britton, S.D.
20. Color or race W
21. Age at last birthday 29 (Years)
22. Birthplace (city or place) .... (State or country) Ohio
OCCUPATION
23. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as housekeeper, typist, nurse, clerk, etc. ....
24. Industry or business in which work was done, as own home, lawyer's office, silk mill, etc. Housewife
25. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work ...., 19......
26. Total time (years) spent in this work ....

27. Number of children of this mother (At time of this birth and including this child) four (a) Born alive and now living four (b) Born alive but now dead .... (c) Stillborn ....
28. If stillborn, period of gestation .... { months or weeks
29. Cause of stillbirth .... { Before labor .... During labor ....

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child who was alive (Born alive or stillborn) at ....m. on the date above stated.

{ When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return. }

Sworn to 12-20-1934
Harold W. King
Notary Public S.D.
(seal)

(Signed) Mrs Jay King ~~M.D.~~ Parent
or ...., Midwife
Address Britton S.D.

Given name added from
a supplemental report .... (Date of)
.... Registrar.

Filed 12-20, 1934 J.W. Keyes Registrar.

1. PLACE OF BIRTH— State File No. Registered No. 8551
COUNTY OF MARSHALL, STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA
Township Lowell or Village
City No. St. Ward
(If Birth occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

2. Full name of child Harold W. King } If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed

X

3. Sex male

If plural births: 4. Twin, triplet, or other 5. Number, in order of birth

6. Premature Full term

7. Legitimate? yes

8. Date of birth Oct 16, ~~19~~ 1892 (Month, day, year)

FATHER

9. Full name Jay King

10. Residence (usual place of abode). (If nonresident, give place and State) Britton, S.D.

11. Color or race w

12. Age at last birthday 36 (Years)

13. Birthplace (city or place)
(State or country) Iowa

OCCUPATION

14. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc.

15. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, sawmill, bank, etc. Farmer

16. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work , 19

17. Total time (years) spent in this work

MOTHER

18. Full maiden name Lizzie M. Stewart

19. Residence (usual place of abode). (If nonresident, give place and State) Britton, S.D.

20. Color or race w

21. Age at last birthday 26 (Years)

22. Birthplace (city or place)
(State or country) Ohio

OCCUPATION

23. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as housekeeper, typist, nurse, clerk, etc.

24. Industry or business in which work was done, as own home, lawyer's office, silk mill, etc. Housewife

25. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work , 19

26. Total time (years) spent in this work

27. Number of children of this mother (At time of this birth and including this child) three (a) Born alive and now living three (b) Born alive but now dead (c) Stillborn

28. If stillborn, period of gestation } months or weeks

29. Cause of stillbirth } Before labor During labor

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, who was alive at m. on the date above stated.
(Born alive or stillborn)

{ When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return. }

Sworn to
12-20-1934
Harold W. King
Notary Public, S.D.
(Seal)

(Signed) Mrs Jay King Parent ~~M.D.~~
or , Midwife
Address Britton S.D.

Given name added from
a supplemental report
(Date of)

Registrar.

Filed 12-20, 1934 J. W. Keyes Registrar.

---

1. PLACE OF BIRTH— State File No. Registered No. 8552
COUNTY OF MARSHALL, STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA
Township Lowell or Village
City No. St. Ward

X

etc., should make this return.

Given name added from

a supplemental report .... (Date of)

(seal) ... King Notary Public S.D.

.... Registrar.

or ...., Midwife

Address Britton S.D.

Filed 12-20, 1934 J. W. Keyes Registrar.

State File No........

Registered No. 8550

1. PLACE OF BIRTH—
COUNTY OF MARSHALL, STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

Township Lowell or Village ....

City .... No. .... St. .... Ward

(If Birth occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

2. Full name of child Samuel J. King { If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed

3. Sex Male

If plural births { 4. Twin, triplet, or other........ 5. Number, in order of birth........

6. Premature .... Full term........

7. Legitimate? Yes

8. Date of birth June 1, ~~19~~ 1890 (Month, day, year)

FATHER

9. Full name Jay King

10. Residence (usual place of abode). (If nonresident, give place and State) Britton, S.D.

11. Color or race W

12. Age at last birthday 34 (Years)

13. Birthplace (city or place)........ (State or country) Iowa

OCCUPATION

14. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc........

15. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, sawmill, bank, etc. Farmer

16. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work ...., 19......

17. Total time (years) spent in this work........

MOTHER

18. Full maiden name Lizzie M. Stewart

19. Residence (usual place of abode). (If nonresident, give place and State) Britton, S.D.

20. Color or race W

21. Age at last birthday 24 (Years)

22. Birthplace (city or place)........ (State or country) Ohio

OCCUPATION

23. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as housekeeper, typist, nurse, clerk, etc........

24. Industry or business in which work was done, as own home, lawyer's office, silk mill, etc. Housewife

25. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work ...., 19......

26. Total time (years) spent in this work........

27. Number of children of this mother (At time of this birth and including this child) two (a) Born alive and now living two (b) Born alive but now dead........ (c) Stillborn........

28. If stillborn, period of gestation .... { months or weeks

29. Cause of stillbirth........ { Before labor .... During labor ....

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child who was Alive (Born alive or stillborn) at........m. on the date above stated.

{ When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return. }

Sworn to 12-20-1934
Harold W. King
Notary Public
(seal)
S.D.

(Signed) Mrs Jay King Parent ~~M.D.~~

or ...., Midwife

Given name added from

a supplemental report .... (Date of)

Address Britton S.D.

.... Registrar.

Filed 12-20, 1934 J. W. Keyes Registrar.

(Address) Britton SD

18. Burial, Cremation, or Removal
Place Zion, Marshall Co SD Date 9-29 1947

19. Undertaker A H Erbe
(Address) Britton S.D.

20. Filed 9-30 1947 Chas R Knight Registrar.

Manner of injury

Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased?
If so, specify
(Signed) Lee W Groff
(Address) Britton SD

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DEPARTMENT OF
STATE OF SOUTH

1. PLACE OF DEATH—
County Marshall State Registered No. 362
Township Waverly or Village
City No. St., (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S. if of foreign birth mos. ds.

2. FULL NAME Lloyd A. Kamm.
(a) Residence: No. Britton SD St., Ward. (Usual place of abode) (If nonresident, give city or town and State

St —
Vet —

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. Sex M
4. Color or Race White
5. Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word) Single
5a. If married, widowed, or divorced Husband of (or) Wife of
6. Date of Birth (month, day, and year) May 31 1885
7. Age Years 62 Months 3 Days 4 If Less than 1 day, hrs. or min.

OCCUPATION
8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Farmer
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)
11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. Birthplace (city or town) Marshall Co
(State or Country) S.D

FATHER
13. Name M D Kamm
14. Birthplace (city or town) (State or Country) Penn

MOTHER
15. Maiden Name Mary King.
16. Birthplace (city or town) (State or Country) Iowa

17. Informant Sylvester Kamm
(Address) Britton SD

18. Burial, Cremation, or Removal
Place Britton SD Date 9-10 1947

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. Date of Death (month, day, and year) Sept 4
22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceas
June 1947, to Sept 4
I last saw him alive on Aug 20 1947, death
to have occurred on the date stated above, at 2 P M.
The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follow

Date o

Coronary Sclerosis 2

Other contributory causes of importance:

Name of operation None Date of
What test confirmed diagnosis? Was there an autopsy?

23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? Date of injury
Where did injury occur? (Specify City or Town, County, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or public place.

Manner of injury
Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased?

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

BIRTH NO

COUNTY NO. 4070

1. PLACE OF DEATH
a. COUNTY Marshall
b. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN Britton, S.D
c. LENGTH OF STAY (in this place)
d. FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital or institution, give street address or location) Britton Hospital

2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: residence before admission).
a. STATE
b. COUNTY Marshall
c. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN Britton, S.D.
d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location)

3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or Print) a. (First) George b. (Middle) Mahlon c. (Last) Kann

4. DATE OF DEATH (Month) Oct (Day) 20 (Year) 1951

5. SEX Male

6 COLOR OR RACE White

7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify) Married

8. DATE OF BIRTH Oct 9, 1897

9. AGE (In years last birthday) 54 If under 1 year Months Days If under 24 hrs. Hours Min.

10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) Farming

10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY Farm Owner

11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) Marshall County, S. D.

12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?

13. FATHER'S NAME Mahlon Kann

14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME Mary King

15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) No (If yes, give war or dates of ser.)

16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO. No

17. INFORMANT Mrs Francis Kann

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

18. CAUSE OF DEATH
Enter only one cause per line for (a); (b), and (c)
* This does not mean the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asthenia, etc. It means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.

I. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH* (a) Mesenteric Thrombosis, Severe intra Abdominal Contusion due
ANTECEDENT CAUSES
Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause (a) stating the underlying cause last.
DUE TO (b). to Accident
DUE TO (c)

II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS
Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death.

INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

19a. DATE OF OPERATION

19b. MAJOR FINDINGS OF OPERATION

20. AUTOPSY? YES ( ) NO ( )

21a. ACCIDENT SUICIDE HOMICIDE (Specify)

21b. PLACE OF INJURY (e. g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)

21c. (CITY, TOWN, OR TOWNSHIP) (COUNTY) (STATE)

21d. TIME OF INJURY (Month) (Day) (Year) (Hour) m.

21e. INJURY OCCURRED while at work ( ) not while at work ( )

21f. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR?

22. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from 19 , to , 19 , that I last saw the deceased alive on , 19 , and that death occurred at m., from the causes and on the date stated above.

23a. SIGNATURE Kenneth P. Currie (Degree or title)

23b. ADDRESS Britton, S.D.

23c. DATE SIGNED

24a. BURIAL, ~~CREMATION~~, ~~REMOVAL~~ (Specify)

24b. DATE 10/24/51

24c. NAME OF CEMETERY Britton Cemetary

Lot Block Grave No. (City, town, or county) (State)

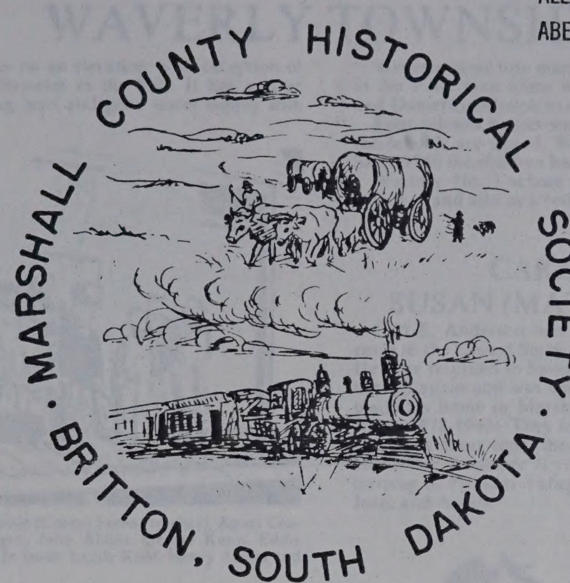
DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG. 10/6/51

REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE Thomas H. Cusick

25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR Donald Franzen

ADDRESS Britton, S.D.

ALEXANDER MITCHELL LIBRARY
ABERDEEN, SOUTH DAKOTA 57401


MARSHALL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
· BRITTON, SOUTH DAKOTA ·

11-79 Marshall County Hist Soc 30.00

Marshall County, South Dakota

Copyright 1979

Marshall County Historical Society

Library of Congress, Catalog Card #79-64401

Printed in the United States of America

By
Taylor Publishing Company
Dallas, Texas

794720

WAVERLY TOWNSHIP

Waverly Township (126-57) lies on an elevation, with exception of the northwest corner, which terminates in the hills. It has a large amount of farm land and grazing land and good water supply with many dug outs and dams.

Waverly #2 school, 1909. **L. to r.,** Flossie (Corey) Freiss (teacher), Agnes Crowell, Cleo Kann, Bena (Abbas) Hagen, John Abbas, George Kann, Eddie Peters, Herb Peters, Sylvester Kann. **In front:** Lucile Root, Henry Abbas and Dean Root.

There are two gulches or Coulees, about two miles apart, in the eastern part of the township both running West. It is believed that there were once many trees along these gulches from the size of the stumps. They were no doubt cut and hauled to the fort for use there.

Samual Denton, Josiah True, and Jack Lemon were the first men to settle in what was later Waverly Township. These three men came here from Avoca, Iowa, in July, 1882. Denton homesteaded in section (8) now owned by Donald Naddy. Mr. True homesteaded in section (8) now owned by Clifford and Doris Freiss and Lemon homesteaded in section (7) now owned by Gerald and Darlene Dinger. Their nearest neighbor, Frank Ford, was ten miles. Cross country they were sixteen miles from Fort Sisseton. These three men built sod houses. Josiah True built a 19x24 sod house digging all the sod with a spade, and it was three feet thick, much hard work was put into building these houses. They went back to Iowa in September and came back with their families in October to stay.

Samual Denton was a railroad surveyor before coming to Dakota territory. He was elected surveyor of Day County in 1884, and in 1885 he was elected surveyor of Marshall County. Samual was caught in the January blizzard in 1884 walking from the Fort, but survived.

In August 1882 Jay King, Frank and Lee True, Will Adams and Tom Lemon came from Avoca, Iowa. They walked from Webster to Fort Sisseton, a distance of twenty-four miles where Captain Vander Harch took them, with a government wagon to Josiah True home. Will Adams settled in section (5) now owned by Clayton and Faye Opp. Lee True settled in Section (30) now owned by Merle and Joyce Kann. Jay King settled in section (23) now owned by Mirl and Eunice Foster. King and True filed claims then went back to Iowa to prepare for moving here to live.

In March Samuel King, father of Jay and Horace, chartered eighteen immigrant cars and a coach to carry their colony to Andover. They were about thirty-six adults and twelve to fifteen children. They were six days coming. The majority of these people settled in Waverly and Lowell Townships. Samuel King built the first frame house in the township and a barn.

Daniel Grenhalph and John Brunskill came from Iowa in the spring of 1883 and settled in the sections (19) and (20) now owned by Jim Peters and Gerald and Louise Atkinson. In 1884 they filed claim in sections (29) and (30) now owned by Delmar and Marilyn Roehr and Roy and Frances Person. They fenced about five hundred acres for pasture and brought about one hundred horses, mostly brood mares, an imported Clydsdale Stallion, first in this part of the country, and high grade Norman. They built a large bank barn. Both Grenhalph and Brunskill were born in England.

H.E. Henry settled in section (30) and started a nursery to supply the settlers with tree and shrubs.

Settlers came to Waverly Township from Iowa, Minnesota, Canada, England, Michigan, Kansas, New York, Illinois and Wisconsin.

Waverly came into market in February 1883 and in April 1885 met at the F.M. True home with Judges George Chase, Samual Denton and Daniel Grenhalph to organize the township.

Four schools houses were built in Waverly between 1884-1890. All the schools are closed. Waverly No. 2 and 4 were the last to close Since 1966 the children have been bused to Britton.

Waverly No. 1 school was purchased by the town ship for their meetings and also as a voting precinct for Waverly and Lowell.

CARL E. ANDERSON
SUSAN (MATE) REED ANDERSON

Carl E. Anderson was born in Gothenburg, Sweden in 1888. He came to the United States in 1907 and settled in the Langford locality He later returned to Sweden for several months visit, coming back to the US again and was employed in St. Paul, Minnesota. In 1916, he made his home in Marshall County. In 1917, he married Susan M Reed (1878-1940). They farmed east of Langford on the Day County line for a short time, then moved to Waverly township, where they farmed for a number of years. At the time of his death in 1940, he was farming in Pleasant Valley Township. They had three children: Roy, Jean, and Arden.

Carl E. Anderson, Susan (Mate) Reed Anderson

Roy Edward, born in 1918, was farming with his father at the time of his father's death. He and his brother, Arden, continued to operate the farm. In 1945, he married Alma Haverly, a teacher in the rural schools at that time. They had three children: Monte Lynn (1946-), and twins, Penny Annette and Paul Edward, born in 1949.

Jean Dorothy was born in 1920. After her parents' death in 1940, she kept house for her brothers for several years. In 1946, she married Henry Boone, who had just returned home from 3½ years of Army duty during World War II. They farmed on the Anderson homeplace until 1974, when they moved into Britton. Jean began work in the Britton School Lunchroom in 1962 and continues her employment there.

Arden Charles was born in 1922 and farmed in the Britton area most of his life. He was married to Nancy Johnson in 1947. They had one daughter, Susan Margaret, born in 1950. Susan is married to Rev. David Thomas and lives in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. They have two daughters, Kathryn (1972) and Sarah (1975). Arden passed away in October, 1977.

Deceased members of the Carl Anderson family are buried in the Britton Cemetery.

ATKINSON FAMILY

The first paragraph of this history has not yet been substantiated by fact, but has been passed down through the generations.

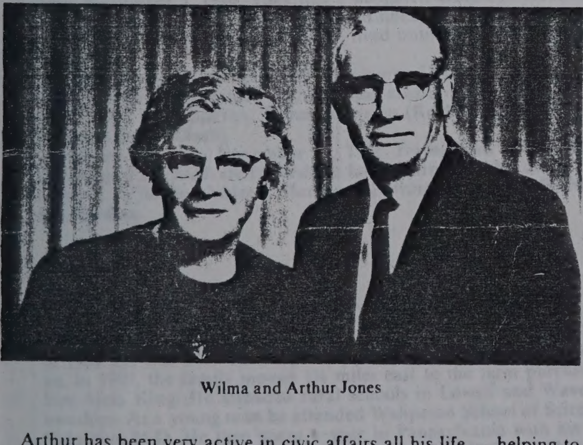
Two Atkinson brothers sailed from Northern Ireland to America at the same time around 1740. One landed in South Carolina and Lewis Hires Atkinson landed in Virginia. The wind blew their boats to dif-

Adolph Johnson sitting on back binder. Ernest and Urban on tractor — 1928. (Vernie Johnson Story)

After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Vernie Johnson lived and farmed in Marshall county for forty-three years. In 1976 they moved to Britton where they now live.

ARTHUR JONES FAMILY

Arthur Jones, eldest son of Mary and John S. Jones, was born in Lowell township April 24, 1904 and Wilma Wallace, eldest daughter of Nelson and Lois Wallace, was born in Lowell township March 25, 1903. They were married October 18, 1930 at the bride's home by Rev. J. Henry Irwin. They resided in Lowell township on the family farm on section 16 for 7 years. Their oldest son, Maurice Arthur, was born in the Britton Hospital October 31, 1931. Hugh Curtis on March 3, 1934 and Owen Irwin on September 22, 1937, were both born at the farm home. In December of 1937 the family moved to their present location in Waverly Township, section 17. There the youngest son, Leon Wallace, was born July 8, 1941.



Wilma and Arthur Jones

Arthur has been very active in civic affairs all his life — helping to organize and held offices in the original Hog-Corn program in 1930 and Agricultural Adjustment program. Also in organizing and promoting the Rural Electric cooperatives and power generation cooperatives. He served as State Senator from 1951 to 1970 from Marshall and Day counties except for the term of 1953-1955.

The family has been active in the First Presbyterian church of Britton through the years. They farm now as a family corporation known as Penrhos farms. Two sons, Maurice and Curtis live in Lowell township and Leon, Owen and Arthur reside in Waverly.

LEON JONES FAMILY

Leon Wallace, youngest son of Arthur and Wilma Jones, was born on the family farm in Waverly twp. on July 8, 1941. He attended Waverly No. 2 and Britton High School.

Carol Olivia Ogren was born in the Britton Hospital on October 24, 1943. She attended Sisseton No. 3, Langford High and Northern State College. She taught elementary education in the Claremont and Britton Schools.

On November 21, 1964 Leon and Carol were married at Highlands Lutheran Church. To this union three children were born. Tracy Linn, born June 19, 1968; Thomas Leon, born August 27, 1971 and Pamela Faye, born January 25, 1974.

They have lived on the family farm in Section 17 all of their married life. Leon farms with his father and three brothers in a farming corporation known as Penrhos Farms. On August 1 of '78 we moved into a new home built by our Penrhos Family.

GEORGE KANN

George Kann was born to Mahlon and Mary Kann October 9, 1897. He was born on the old homestead six miles south of Britton. In 1907 the family moved 1½ miles east to the farm purchased from Alma King. He attended school in Lowell and Waverly townships. He lived on the family farm until his marriage. He met Frances Kilman, daughter of Mrs. Fred Rekow, Ellendale, No. Dak. while she was teaching in Waverly township. They were married Oct. 19, 1929 and made their home on farms west of Lake City, So. Dak. until they purchased a farm in Nordland township. They had six children, Helen, Kenneth, Mary Ann, Robert, Larry and Doris.

George and Frances Kann and family

George died in the Britton hospital Oct. 20, 1951. By **Mrs. George Kann**

MAHLON D. KANN

Mahlon D. Kann was born in Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, on February 28, 1854. He lived there until 1876, when he moved to Wooster, Ohio, with a sister and her family. While there, he worked as a carpenter. In 1881, he moved to Avoca, Iowa, where he met and married Mary King, on October 1, 1882. Mary was the daughter of Samuel A. King, and was born at Avoca, May 3, 1859. In the spring of 1883, they left Iowa with a group of five covered wagons, including her father and other members of the King family. They were led by her brother, Jay, who had been to Dakota the previous year. This group from Iowa settled in the area six miles south of Britton (Mahlon homesteaded just north of what is now the Duane Thayer farm). Mahlon farmed and worked as a carpenter, erecting many of the pioneer buildings in the area. In 1894, they returned to Avoca, Iowa, and stayed there for one year. They then returned to their original farm in Dakota. In 1907, they bought the farm, 1½ miles to the east, from Alma King. Mahlon erected a new house for his family. This house is today occupied by Sylvester's son, Merle and his family. Mahlon lived on this farm until his death, April 14, 1930. Mary followed him in death May, 1933. Mahlon was a member of the Christian church and a member of the Britton chapter of Masons.

LEON JONES FAMILY

Leon Wallace, youngest son of Arthur and Wilma Jones, was born on the family farm in Waverly twp. on July 8, 1941. He attended Waverly No. 2 and Britton High School.

Carol Fitz Gibbons was born in the Britton Hospital on October 9, 1945. She attended Sisseton No. 3, Langford High and Northern State College. She taught elementary education in the Claremont and [illegible] Schools.

On November 24, 1966 Leon and Carol were married at Highland Lutheran Church. To this union three children were born. Tami Lea, born June 17, 1968; Thomas Leon, born August 27, 1971 and Leah Faye, born January 25, 1974.

They have lived on the family farm in Section 12 all of their married life. Leon farms with his father and three brothers in a family corporation known as [illegible] Farms. On August 1 of '78 we moved into a new home built by our [illegible] Family.

GEORGE KANN

George Kann was born to Mahlon and Mary Kann October 4, 1897. He was born on the old homestead six miles south of Britton. In 1907 the family moved 1½ miles east to the farm purchased from Alma King. He attended school in Lowell and Waverly townships. He worked on the family farm until his marriage. He met Frances Rekow, daughter of Mrs. Fred Rekow, Hillsdale, No. Dak., while she was teaching in Waverly township. They were married Oct. 19, 1929 and made their home on farms west of Lake City, So. Dak. until they purchased a farm in Newport township. They had six children, Helen, Kenneth, Mary Ann, Robert, Larry and Doris.

George and Frances Kann and family

George died at the Britton hospital Oct. 20, 1951. By Mrs. George Kann

MAHLON D. KANN

Mahlon D. Kann was born in Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, on February 28, 1854. He lived there until 1876, when he moved to Wooster, Ohio, with a sister and her family. While there, he worked as a carpenter. In 1881, he moved to Avoca, Iowa, where he met and married Mary King, on October 1, 1882. Mary was the daughter of Samuel A. King and was born at Avoca, May 3, 1859. In the spring of 1883, they left Iowa with a group of five covered wagons, including her father and other members of the King family. They were led by her brother, Jay, who had been to Dakota the previous year. The group from Iowa settled in the area six miles south of Britton. Mahlon homesteaded just north of what is now the Duane Thayer farm. Mahlon farmed and worked as a carpenter, erecting many of the pioneer buildings in the area. In 1894, they returned to Avoca, Iowa, and stayed there for one year. They then returned to their original farm in Dakota. In 1907, they bought the farm, 1½ miles to the east, from Alma King. Mahlon erected a new house for his family. This house is today occupied by Sylvester's son, Merle and his family. Mahlon lived on this farm until his death, April 14, 1930. Mary followed him in death May, 1937. Mahlon was a member of the Christian church and a member of the Britton chapter of Masons.

leigh Johnson sitting on [illegible] binder, Ernest and Lydia on tractor — 1928.
Thelda Johnson Story)

After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Verner Johnson lived and farmed n Marshall county for forty-three years. In 1958 they moved to Brit on where they now live.

ARTHUR JONES FAMILY

Arthur Jones, eldest son of Mary and John S. Jones, was born in well township April 24, 1898 and Wilma Wallace, eldest daughter f Nelson and Lora Wallace, was born in Lowell township March 23, 903. They were married October 18, 1930 at the bride's home by Rev. Henry Irwin. They resided in Lowell township on the family farm n section 16 for 7 years. Their oldest son, Maurice Arthur, was born the Britton Hospital October 31, 1931, Hugh Curtis on March 3, 934 and Owen Irwin on September 22, 1935, were both born at the farm home. In December of 1937 the family moved to their present location in Waverly Township, section 12. There the youngest son, Leon Wallace, was born July 8, 1941.

Wilma and Arthur Jones

Arthur has been very active in civic affairs all his life — helping to ganize and hold offices in the original [illegible] program in 1939 d Agricultural Adjustment program. Also in organizing and promoting the Rural Electric cooperatives and power generation cooperatives. He served as State Senator from 1951 to 1970 from Marshall d Day counties except for the term of 1953-1955.

The family has been active in the First Presbyterian church of Brit through the years. They farm now as a family corporation known [illegible] farms. Two sons, Maurice and Curtis live in Lowell town and Leon, Owen and Arthur reside in Waverly.

Mahlon Kann family — 1913. **Front: (l. to r.)** Ida Kann Hofstad, Mahlon, Mary, Jennie Kann Johnson. **Back: (l. to r.)** Cleo Kann Dunn, Jessie Kann Miller, George, Lloyd and Sylvester.

Mahlon and Mary had eight children, William, Lloyd, Jessie, Jennie, Ida, Cleo, George and Sylvester.

William was born November 25, 1883, and died January 15, 1884.

Lloyd was born May 30, 1885. He lived in the Britton area all his life. In his later years, he lived with his brother, Sylvester and his family on the family farm where he died September 4, 1947. He never married.

Jessie was born November 20, 1888. She attended N.S.T.C. at Aberdeen and then taught in Marshall County schools for twenty-two years, beginning at the age of 17. She married Roy Miller, June 19, 1929. She was a member of the Presbyterian church and a member of the Britton Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star. She died February 7, 1933.

Jennie was born May 25, 1890. She married Oscar Johnson, November 15, 1911. They lived in the Britton area. She died August 24th, 1959. Her children: Ethel (Thompson), Marion, Evelyn (Lagas), Leona (Eikamp), Mahlon, Milton and Ray.

Ida was born January 15, 1892. She married Severt Hofstad, November 7, 1913. They farmed in the Britton area until 1933, when they moved to Seattle, Washington, where she lived until her death in September, 1966. Her children: Arthur, Mary (Day) and Walter.

Cleo was born October 22, 1895 at Avoca, Iowa. She married Jim Dunn, November 5, 1914. They had a daughter, Dorothy. Cleo later married August Erickson. They lived in Minneapolis until they moved to Lynnwood, Washington, where she lived until her death, June 30, 1953.

George was born October 9, 1897. He married Frances Kiiman, October 19, 1929. They farmed in the Britton area until his death, October 20, 1951. His children: Kenneth, Helen (Roche), Mary, Robert, Larry and Doris (Olsen).

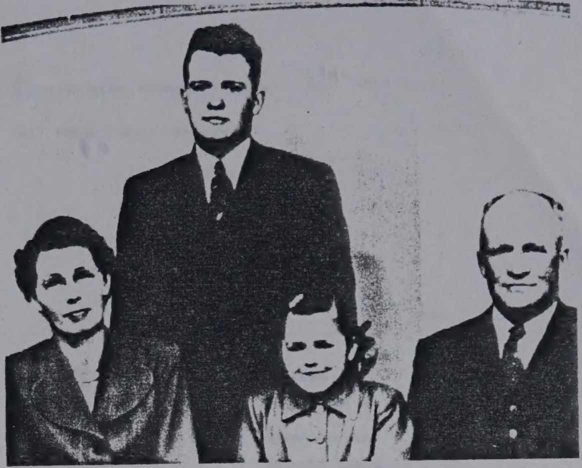
Sylvester was born November 16, 1901. He married Louise Wigdahl, August 20, 1928. He farmed the family farm until his death December 7, 1958. His children: Merle and Lorraine (Hardina). **By Mrs. Jack Hardina**

SYLVESTER KANN FAMILY

Sylvester Kann was born to Mahlon and Mary Kann, November 16, 1901. He was born on the old homestead six miles south of Britton. In 1907, the family moved 1½ miles east to the farm purchased from Alma King. He attended rural schools in Lowell and Waverly townships. As a young man he attended Wahpeton School of Science, Wahpeton, N.D. He then spent a year in Pennsylvania with his father's people. He returned to Britton to the family farm. He met Louise Wigdahl, daughter of Sam Wigdahl of Battle View, N.D., while she was visiting her sister, Agnes Alberts of Amherst. They were married August 20, 1928, and made their home on the family farm. They had two children, Merle and Lorraine.

Sylvester died at the family farm December 7, 1958. Louise is presently living in the Britton area.

Merle Kann was born September 30, 1929. He married Joyce Lickness of Veblen in 1960. They now live on the family farm with their children, Sandra, James, Nancy and Janet.



Sylvester Kann family — 1948. **Left to right**, Louise, Merle, Lorraine and Sylvester.

Lorraine Kann Hardina was born August 10, 1940. She married Jack Hardina in 1960. Children: Scott, Mark and Chad. **By Mrs. Jack Hardina**

KATHLEEN ATKINSON MILES

Kathleen Louise Atkinson was born to Dave and Rose Atkinson on April 18, 1945. She attended Waverly No. 2 school with a class of 3 and the Britton High School. She lived for her first 13 years on the farm presently owned by Gerald Atkinson. Her father died when she was 13 and she, her sister Jane and her mother Rose, moved to Britton. They lived at 910 13th Avenue where Rose now resides. Kathleen attended the University of South Dakota for 1 year and Augustana at Sioux Falls for ½ year. She worked the summer of 1964 for Dr. M.S. Dorsett. There she met her future husband, George Miles. They were married Feb. 6, 1965 at the First Presbyterian Church in Britton. Reverend Clifford Rogers was the minister at the small informal wedding ceremony.

Kathleen and George moved to Larson AFB where Kathleen worked in civil service for the Air Force. After being transferred to Beale AFB in California, she again found work in civil service and was connected with a reconnaissance wing, which worked with the SR71, a supersonic spy plane. In November, 1967, Kathleen and George returned to Britton, and she began working at the local hospital as an office worker for approximately 1 year.

In 1969 the couple suffered the loss of their first child, a boy. He is buried at the Britton Cemetery. In January of 1971, Gretchen Kathleen was born. History repeated itself and, like the Great Grandfather "Red Schwartz", Gretchen has red hair. Aaron George was born in August, 1975. Aaron, like the Miles', has blond hair.

Along with keeping busy with 2 children, Kathi enjoys sewing and needle work. She is a charter member of the Hollie Hobbie Extension Club and a member of the First Presbyterian Church.

ANDREW NELSON FAMILY

Andrew Nelson (1887-1970) was born in Viborg, South Dakota, along with his fifteen brothers and sisters. His parents were Christian and Anna (Madsen), who came from Denmark and settled in Viborg. From there they moved to a farm in Day County and then to Linton, North Dakota.

Andrew moved back to Day County and married Clara Hemmah in 1910. Their son, Clarence, was born in 1913 and later they moved to Hillhead where Clara passed away in 1915. After this Andrew moved to Eden where he drove a dray wagon. It was at this time that he met Theresa Halbauer who was working for his brother, Silas Nelson and his wife, Mina. He convinced Theresa to elope with him and they were married in Linton, North Dakota on May 14, 1919.

Sylvester Kann family — 1945. Left to right, Louise, Merle, Lorraine and Sylvester.

Lorraine Kann Harding was born August 10, 1940. She married Jack Harding in 1960. Children: Scott, Mark and Chad. By Mrs. Jack Harding

KATHLEEN ATKINSON MILES

Kathleen Louise Atkinson was born to [illegible] Rose Atkinson on April 12, 1943. She attended Waverly No. 2 school with a class of 3 and the Britton High School. She lived for her first 13 years on the farm presently owned by Gerald Atkinson. Her father died when she was 13 and she, her sister Faye and her mother Rose, moved to Britton. They lived at 910 13th Avenue where Rose now resides. Kathleen attended the University of South Dakota for 1 year and Augustana at Sioux Falls for 1 year. She worked the summer of 1964 for Dr. M. S. [illegible]. There she met her future husband, George Miles. They were married Feb. 6, 1965 at the First Presbyterian Church in Britton. Reverend Clifford Rogers was the minister at the small informal wedding ceremony.

Kathleen and George moved to Larson AFB where Kathleen worked in civil service for the Air Force. After being transferred to Beale AFB in California, she again found work in civil service and was connected with a reconnaissance wing, which worked with the SR71, a supersonic spy plane. In November, 1967, Kathleen and George returned to Britton, and she began working at the local hospital as an office worker for approximately 1 year.

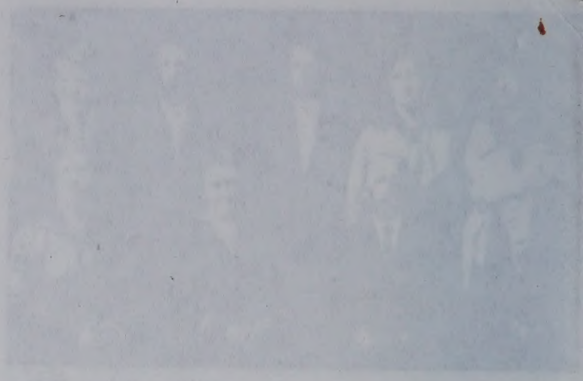
In 1969 the couple suffered the loss of their first child, a boy. He is buried in the Britton Cemetery. In January of 1971, Geraldine Kathleen was born. History repeated itself and, like her Great Grandfather "Red Schwartz", Geri has red hair. Aaron George was born in August 1975. Aaron, like the Miles', has blond hair.

Along with keeping busy with 2 children, Kathi enjoys sewing and needle work. She is a charter member of the Hollie Hobbie Extension Club and a member of the First Presbyterian Church.

ANDREW NELSON FAMILY

Andrew Nelson (1887-1970) was born in Viborg, South Dakota along with his fifteen brothers and sisters. His parents were Christian and Anne (Nielsen), who came from Denmark and settled in Viborg. From there they moved to a farm in Day County and then to Linton, North Dakota.

Andrew moved back to Day County and married Clara Hermann in 1910. Their son, Clarence, was born in 1913 and later they moved to [illegible] where Clara passed away in 1915. After this Andrew moved to Eden where he drove a dray wagon. It was at this time that he met Theresa [illegible] who was working for his brother, Silas Nelson and his wife, Mame. He convinced Theresa to elope with him and they were married in Linton, North Dakota on May 14, 1919.



[illegible] Kann family — 1914. Front (L to R) Ida Kann Holland, Mathias, [illegible] Jennie Kann Johnson. Back (L to R) Cleo Kann Dunn, Jessie Kann [illegible] George Kann and Sylvester.

Mathias and Mary had eight children, William, Lloyd, Jessie, Jennie, Ida, Cleo, George and Sylvester.

William was born November 23, 1885, and died January 13, 1886.

Lloyd was born May 30, 1885. He lived in the Britton area all his life. In his later years, he lived with his brother, Sylvester and his family on the family farm where he died September 4, 1947. He never married.

Jessie was born November 20, 1888. She attended N.S.T.C. at Aberdeen and then taught in Marshall County schools for twenty-two years, beginning at the age of 17. She married Roy Miller, June 19, 1929. She was a member of the Presbyterian Church and a member of the Britton Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star. She died February 7, [illegible]

Jennie was born May 25, 1890. She married Oscar Johnson, November 15, 1911. They lived in the Britton area. She died August 24th, 1939. Her children: Ethel (Thompson), Marian, Evelyn (Logan), [illegible] (Eckman), Mathias, Milton and Roy.

Ida was born January 15, 1892. She married Stewart Holland, November 7, 1912. They farmed in the Britton area until 1937 when they moved to Seattle, Washington, where she lived until her death in September, 1966. Her children: Arthur, Mary (Day) and Walter.

Cleo was born October 22, 1893 at Algona, Iowa. She married Jim Dunn, November 5, 1914. They had a daughter, Dorothy. Cleo later married August Erickson. They lived in Minneapolis until they moved to Lynnwood, Washington, where she lived until her death, June 30, [illegible]

George was born October 8, 1897. He married Eugenia [illegible], October 15, 1925. They farmed in the Britton area until his death, October 26, 1971. His children: Kenneth, Helen (Ritchey), Mary, Robert and [illegible].

Sylvester was born November 16, 1901. He married Louise Wiegand August 20, 1928. He farmed the family farm until his death December 7, 1958. His children, Merle and Lorraine (Harding). By Mrs. Jack Harding

SYLVESTER KANN FAMILY

Sylvester Kann was born to Mathias and Mary Kann, November 16, 1901. He was born on the old homestead six miles south of Britton. In 1902, the family moved 1½ miles east to the farm purchased from Alma King. He attended rural schools in Lowell and Waverly townships. As a young man he attended Wahpeton School of Science, Wahpeton, N.D. He then spent a year in Pennsylvania with his father's people. He returned to Britton to the family farm. He met Louise Wiegand, daughter of Sam Wiegand of Lake View, N.D., while she was visiting her uncle, Mr. and Mrs. Albert [illegible] of Amherst. They were married August 20, 1928, and made their home on the family farm. They had two children, Merle and Lorraine.

Sylvester died at the family farm December 7, 1958. Louise is presently living in the Britton area.

Merle Kann was born September 26, 1929. He married Joyce Lockow of Veblen in 1960. They now live on the family farm with their children, Sandra, James, Nancy and Janet.

Ellingson/Kann Family Tree

View Family Tree Owner: leslie175_1

Home Person find a person in this tree

Last person viewed: **Living Ellingson** (-)

Family Tree

Pedigree Family Family Group Sheet **Print**

Living Ellingson **Living Kann**

Living Kann

Living Ellingson
- Living Ellingson
- Living Ellingson
- Living Ellingson
- Living Ellingson

Living Kann

George M Kann
1897-1951

Mahlon D Kann
1854-1930

Henry Kann

Susanna Wright

Mary Ann King
1864-1933

Samuel Ashley King

Hannah Etta Studwell

Frances I Kilman
1906-2006

John M Kilman
1877-1906

Fredric Kilman

Mary

Mary E Wilber
1881-1968

Henry Wilber

Esther Louise Clement

Living Umberger

Ralph C Umberger
1900-1961

James L Umberger
1855-1931

James E Umberger

Elizabeth Yount

Emma J Sabin
1870-1944

John W D F Sabin

Mary Ann Cashman

Florence C Cease
1906-1979

Carleton C Cease
1865-1940

George King Cease

Mary Jeanette Rumsey

Nora May Page
1879-1945

Henry Page

Edna Waters

Regular people. Incredible stories.
"I'd been looking everywhere for a photo of my second cousin, who died during Vietnam, for three years with no luck. Then you released the Navy Cruise Books and lo and behold, there was a photo of him!" –Richard Thum

SEE MORE STORIES

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions